

## See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493315002404

Department of the Treasury

# **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public

▶ Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public By law, the IRS

generally cannot redact the information on the form

Internal Revenue Service Inspection ► Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at <u>www.IRS.gov/form990</u> 2013, and ending 12-31-2013 A For the 2013 calendar year, or tax year beginning 01-01-2013 **C** Name of organization Summa Health System Group Return D Employer identification number B Check if applicable Address change 90-0640432 Doing Business As Initial return Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite E Telephone number 525 East Market Street Terminated (330)375-3196 City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code Akron, OH 443041619 Amended return Application pending **G** Gross receipts \$ 1,326,232,013 Name and address of principal officer  $\mathbf{H}(\mathbf{a})$  Is this a group return for Thomas J Strauss ▼ Yes 
□ No subordinates? 525 East Market Street Akron, OH 44304 **H(b)** Are all subordinates **▼**Yes **■**No included? Tax-exempt status If "No," attach a list (see instructions) Website: ► www.summahealth.org H(c) Group exemption number ► 5864 K Form of organization ✓ Corporation ✓ Trust ✓ Association ✓ Other ► L Year of formation **M** State of legal domicile Part I Summary 1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities Summa Health System and its related organizations' mission is to provide the highest quality, compassionate care to patients and members and contribute to a healthier community Activities & Governance 2 Check this box 🗗 if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets 3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) . . 78 44 4 4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) . 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2013 (Part V, line 2a) 5 8,712 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) . . . . . 6 807 **7a** Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 . 7a 10,060,672 **b** Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 3,918,418 **Current Year Prior Year** 6,541,029 8,800,411 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) . 1,107,704,787 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) . 1,101,296,459 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) . 21,233,432 13,934,346 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 14,763,435 19,701,542 Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12 1,150,242,683 1,143,732,758 260,359 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3 ) . . 286.406 0 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) . . 0 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines **15** 513,798,749 488,396,107 Expenses 5-10) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) . 16a Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)  $\blacktriangleright \frac{1,788,976}{}$ b 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) . . . . 593,269,146 600,542,226 1,107,354,301 1,089,198,692 18 Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12 42.888.382 54,534,066 19 (Assets or defined by Balances | **Beginning of Current End of Year** Year

Signature Block

Total assets (Part X, line 16) .

Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) . . . . . .

Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20

20

21

22

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge

Sign	Sig	nature of officer			2014-11-06 Date			
Here	Bri	an K Derrick CFO						
	Ту	pe or print name and title						
Paid	•	Print/Type preparer's name Jennifer D Rhoderick	Preparer's signature	Date	Check If self-employed	PTIN P00395735		
zaiu Preparer	•	Firm's name ► ERNST & YOUNG US LLP			Firm's EIN 🕨			
Jse Only		Firm's address ► 111 MONUMENT CIRCLE		Phone no (330) 375-3196				
		INDIANAPOLIS, IN 4620-						
lay the IRS	disc	uss this return with the preparer shi	own above? (see instructions)					

1,193,991,987

727,643,905

466,348,082

1,221,959,811

636,147,164

585,812,647

Form	990 (2013)					Page <b>2</b>
Par		<b>nt of Program Serv</b> hedule O contains a res		lishments to any line in this Part III		· · · · · ·
1	Briefly describe th	ne organization's missior	า			
		EM'S MISSION IS TO P IBUTE TO A HEALTHIE			MPASSIONATE CARE TO P	ATIENTS AND
2	the prior Form 990	or 990-EZ?		ervices during the year wl	nich were not listed on	┌ Yes ┌ No
	If "Yes," describe	these new services on S	Schedule O			
3	•	on cease conducting, or	-	nt changes in how it cond	ucts, any program	┌ Yes ┌ No
	If "Yes," describe	these changes on Scheo	dule O			
4	expenses Section		4) organization:	s are required to report th	largest program services, a e amount of grants and alloc	
4a	(Code	) (Expenses \$	346,049,828	ıncludıng grants of \$	0) (Revenue \$	437,836,567 )
	Hospital Association (	WRH) had 790 beds in service	e, admitted 42,18		rton Cıtızens Hospıtal (SBH) and Th 3,771 newborns The adult patients tay was 4 77 days	
	(Code	) (Expenses \$	478,704,295	ıncludıng grants of \$	0 ) (Revenue \$	605,676,490 )
					ns Hospital, The Wadsworth-Rittma room visits, 16,228 surgical operat	
	(Code	) (Expenses \$	38,983,039	including grants of \$	0 ) (Revenue \$	13,581,713 )
	programs and labs fa three of Summa Hea	cilitate research in a number	of medical fields 5 00 medical schools	Summa Health System fosters a s graduates train in 17 accredite	clinical research to understand disea a learning environment for the next ed residency training programs. Sur	generation of caregivers At

260,359 ) (Revenue \$

Other program services (Describe in Schedule O )

Total program service expenses ►

34,935,380 including grants of \$

898,672,542

4d

(Expenses \$

44,201,689)

art TV	Check	list of	Required	Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Yes	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? $^{f colored}$	2	Yes	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		No
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Yes	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>	5		No
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		No
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		No
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		No
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.	9	Yes	
LO	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part $\sqrt{2}$	10	Yes	
1	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10?  If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	Yes	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		No
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		No
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	Yes	
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X 🕏	11e	Yes	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.	11f	Yes	
l2a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?  If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		No
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Yes	
.3	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(II)? If "Yes," complete Schedule $E$	13		No
.4a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		No
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	Yes	
<b>.</b> 5	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		No
.6	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		No
L <b>7</b>	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		No
<b>.</b> 8	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Yes	
L <b>9</b>	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		No
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Yes	
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	Yes	

Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Yes	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Yes	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>	23	Yes	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a	Yes	
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		No
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		No
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		No
25a	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		No
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		No
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If so, complete Schedule L, Part II	26		No
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		No
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		No
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b	Yes	
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c	Yes	
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule $M$ $\blacksquare$	29	Yes	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		No
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31	Yes	
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		No
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>	33	Yes	
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Yes	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Yes	
b	If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	Yes	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		No
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37	Yes	
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	20	Yes	

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V		Yes	
la	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0 - if not applicable   1a   768		163	- 1
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0 - if not applicable  1b  0			
	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable			
	gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	<b>1</b> c	Yes	
a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return			
,	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	1		
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)	2b	Yes	
a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	Yes	
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b	Yes	
a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority			
	over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		١
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country 🕨			
	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
_	Was the surrounding a marky to a much highed toy abolton transaction at any time discuss the tay years			
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		1
)	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		
3	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the	6a		1
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?			
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).	OD		
	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	Yes	
)	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	Yes	
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to			
	file Form 8282?	7c		١
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	_		
_	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit			
•	contract?	7e		ı
F	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		١
J	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as			١,
_	required?	7g		1
	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
i	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess			
	business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
ı	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
a	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
ь	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter			
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12   10a			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club			
	facilities			
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter			
	Gross income from members or shareholders	_		
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them )			
3	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?			
	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O	13a		
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states			
	The which the organization is needs to issue qualified health plans			
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	14a		ĺ

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part	Ι														.IV
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----

Se	ection A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O			
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2	Yes	
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? .	3		No
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4	Yes	
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? .	5		No
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	Yes	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a	Yes	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	Yes	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following			
а	The governing body?	8a	Yes	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Yes	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? <i>If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O</i>	9		No
Se	ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal R	Reveni	ıe Cod	e.)
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	Yes	<b>No</b> No
	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a 10b	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters,	10b	Yes	
b 11a	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing	10b		
b 11a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b		
b 11a b 12a	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990	10b	Yes	
b 11a b 12a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b 11a 12a	Yes	
b 11a b 12a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	10b 11a 12a 12b	Yes Yes Yes	
b 11a b 12a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c	Yes Yes Yes	
b 11a b 12a b c	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13	Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13	Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  Other officers or key employees of the organization	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  Other officers or key employees of the organization  If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)  Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b 16a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  Other officers or key employees of the organization  If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)  Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	10b  11a  12a  12b  12c  13  14  15a  15b	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
b 11a b 12a c 13 14 15 a b 16a b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990  Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done  Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  Other officers or key employees of the organization  If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)  Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the	10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14 15a 15b	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No

Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply

- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year
- 20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization
  ▶BRIAN K DERRICK 525 EAST MARKET STREET
  Akron, OH 44304 (330) 375-3196

Form 990	(2013)	
----------	--------	--

_				_
D	-	$\alpha$	Δ	4
г	a	ч	_	•

### Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated **Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII . . . . . .

### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter - 0 - in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid

◆ List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"

List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations

List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

◆ List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

(A) Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	more t	han o	one l both	box, an o	heck sofficer (stee) Highest compensated	Former	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

	(A) Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list	Posi more t	tion ( han d	ne l	oox,			( <b>D)</b> Reporta compensa from th	ation	<b>(E)</b> Reportable compensation from related		(F) Estima amount of compens	other
		any hours	and a						organizatio	n (W-	organizations (W	/-	from t	he
		for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	2/1099-N	IISC)	2/1099-MISC	0	rganizati relate organiza	ed l
												-		
												_		
												-		
												-		
1b	Sub-Total				•			•						
c d	Total from continuation sheet Total (add lines 1b and 1c) .	s to Part VII, S	ection A	٠.	•	•	•	•	11	,244,569	5,464,7	93		725,074
2	Total number of individuals (in	cluding but not	limited 1	to the	se l	ıste	d abov	e) wl						
	\$100,000 of reportable compe	ensation from th	e organ	ızatıc	n <b>►</b> 4	20								
													Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any <b>fo</b> on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete S</i>					key •	emplo	yee,	or highest o	ompen:	sated employee	3	Yes	
4	For any individual listed on line organization and related organ individual												V 0.5	
5	Did any person listed on line 1	a receive or acc	rue cor	npen	- sati	- on fr	om anv	- / Unr	elated organ	ization	or individual for	4	Yes	
-	services rendered to the organ											5		No
Se	ection B. Independent Co													
1	Complete this table for your five compensation from the organization												tax year	
		(A)						, -			(B)	Ť	(C	)

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
Professional Anesthesia Service, 190 North Union Street AKRON OH 44304	Medical services	8,725,263
Siemens Medical Solutions, 51 Valley Stream Parkway MALVERN PA 19355	Contract services	5,767,737
Sodexo Inc Affiliates, 10 Earhart Drive WILLIAMSVILLE NY 14221	Catering services	5,034,256
Allscripts Healthcare LLC, Three Ravinia Drive ATLANTA GA 30346	IT & EMR Services	4,976,234
Akron Radiology Inc, 525 East Market Street AKRON OH 44304	Medical Services	3,309,425

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ►45

Form 99		•						Page <b>9</b>
Part V	7 🛊 🖠	Statement o	o <b>f Revenue</b> ule O contains a respoi	ase or note to any lu	ne in this Part VIII			_
		Check if Schedi	ure o contains a respon	ise of note to any in	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
s	1a	Federated cam	paigns 1a					
ant	ь	Membership du	ıes <b>1b</b>					
Grants mounts	С	Fundraising eve	ents <b>1c</b>	1,052,375				
Giffs, iilar A	d	Related organiz	zations 1d	212,252				
i, Gi	e	Government grants		1,102,000				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	f	_	ons, gifts, grants, and <b>1f</b>	6,433,784				
rtribu I Othe	g	Noncash contribution 1a-1f \$	ons included in lines	104,909				
ë Ö	h	Total. Add lines	s 1 a - 1 f	· · · · •	8,800,411			
				Business Code				
nue	2a	NET PATIENT REVE	ENUE	621110	1,044,128,075	1,044,024,191	103,884	
Program Serwoe Revenue	ь	PROGRAM RELATE	D INVESTMENTS	900099	22,241,190	21,884,264	356,926	
<u> 5</u>	С	MEDICAL EDUCATI	ION	611600	12,188,317	12,188,317		
<u>.</u>	d	REFERENCE LAB		621500	8,766,906		8,766,906	
Ę	е	ARRA MEANINGFU	L USE	900099	7,925,431	7,925,431		
S 25	f	All other progra	am service revenue		6,046,540	5,778,641	267,899	
ΔŤ	g	Total. Add lines	s 2a-2f		1,101,296,459			
	3		ome (including dividen		9,352,825		30,985	9,321,840
	4		ar amounts) stment of tax-exempt bond		26,717		30,303	26,717
	5	Royalties		F-	0			,
		,,	(ı) Real	(II) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents	12,507,565	308,103				
	b	Less rental expenses	7,758,858	64,340				
	С	Rental income or (loss)	4,748,707	243,763				
	d	, ,	me or (loss)		4,992,470		-29,494	5,021,964
			(ı) Securities	(II) O ther				
	7a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	177,106,901	1,608,802				
	b	Less cost or other basis and	172,947,391	1,213,508				
	c	sales expenses Gaın or (loss)	4,159,510	395,294				
	d		ss)		4,554,804		331,926	4,222,878
Other Revenue	8a	See Part IV, lin	luding :,375 s reported on line 1c) ne 18 a	156,431				
¥	b		penses <b>b</b> (loss) from fundraising	515,158	-358,727			-358,727
J	9a	Gross income f	rom gaming activities ne 19	events p-	330,727			330,727
	L	lace J.	a					
	b c		penses <b>b</b> (loss) from gamıng actı	vities	0			
	10a	Gross sales of returns and allo	inventory, less	-				
	Ь	less costofa	oods sold <b>b</b>					
			(loss) from sales of inv	entory 🛌	0			
		Miscellaneous	s Revenue	Business Code				
	11a	CAFETERIA SA	ALES	721210	5,558,245		231,640	5,326,605
	ь	PARKING		812930	1,587,215			1,587,215
	С	GIFT/FLOWER	SHOP	453220	1,010,216			1,010,216
	d	All other reven			6,912,123			6,912,123
	е	Total. Add lines	s 11a-11d		15,067,799			
	12	Total revenue.	See Instructions .		1,143,732,758	1,091,800,844	10,060,672	33,070,831

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses
Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns All other organizations must complete column (A)

Secu	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns Al	l other organizati	ons must compl	ete column (A )	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this	Part IX	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, p, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	<b>(B)</b> Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	<b>(D)</b> Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations				
	in the United States See Part IV, line 21	228,377	228,377		
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States See Part IV, line 22	31,982	31,982		
3	Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	0			
4	Benefits paid to or for members	0			
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	7,602,813	6,542,854	1,059,959	
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$ ) and persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$	526,079	526,079	0	
7	Other salaries and wages	393,389,512	329,124,429	63,157,370	1,107,713
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	5,545,783	4,652,912	892,871	
9	Other employee benefits	55,882,280	46,669,864	8,955,719	256,697
10	Payroll taxes	25,449,640	21,352,248	4,097,392	
11	Fees for services (non-employees)				_
а	Management	2,880,484	2,416,726	463,758	
b	Legal	91,036	0	91,036	
c	Accounting	338,457	0	338,457	
d	Lobbying	252,047	0	252,047	
е	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17	0			
f	Investment management fees	16,188	0	16,188	
g	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	215,748,725	141,831,697	73,736,717	180,311
12	Advertising and promotion	593,051	481,147	92,330	19,574
13	Office expenses	30,465,580	25,458,927	4,885,443	121,210
14	Information technology	19,856,803	16,629,286	3,191,080	36,437
15	Royalties	19,830,803	10,029,280	3,191,000	30,437
16		19,674,079	16,506,553	3,167,526	
17	Occupancy	1,469,111	1,210,152	232,222	26 727
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	1,469,111	1,210,132	232,222	26,737
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	2,162,591	1,808,616	347,065	6,910
20	Interest	13,493,340	1,000,010	13,493,340	0,910
21	Payments to affiliates	13,493,340		13,793,340	
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	40,900,564	34,315,573	6,584,991	
23	Insurance	8,404,586	7,051,448	1,353,138	
24	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)	0,404,300	7,031,440	1,333,130	
а	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	134,872,984	134,872,984		
b	BAD DEBT PROVISION	89,167,141	89,167,141		
c	STATE FRANCHISE FEE	12,039,765	12,039,765		
d	TAX EXPENSE	1,224,403		1,224,403	
е	All other expenses	6,891,291	5,753,782	1,104,122	33,387
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1,089,198,692	898,672,542	188,737,174	1,788,976
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				rm <b>990</b> (2013)

Part X Balance Sheet

Pa	rt X	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any lin	e in this Part X			
				(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing		1,802,242	1	60,183
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		170,463,959	2	190,532,021
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		5,664,789	3	6,995,713
	4	Accounts receivable, net	162,255,507	4	175,269,983	
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former office key employees, and highest compensated employees. Con Schedule L	0	5	0	
its	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified person section $4958(f)(1)$ ), persons described in section $4958(c)$ employers and sponsoring organizations of section $501(c)$ beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part	0		0	
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		23,595,042		24,277,038
4	8	Inventories for sale or use		13,552,762		10,793,973
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		10,389,016		9,388,108
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 1,117,235,348			5,555,155
	ь	Less accumulated depreciation	<b>10b</b> 690,351,299	455,914,691	10c	426,884,049
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities		203,858,864	11	270,068,608
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11		5,214,254	12	9,386,412
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11	20,436,783	13	30,770,383	
	14	Intangible assets	2,579,662	14	2,462,688	
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11	118,264,416	15	65,070,652	
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	1,193,991,987	16	1,221,959,811	
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		171,468,917	17	79,128,980
	18	Grants payable		919,847	18	0
	19	Deferred revenue		2,615,753	19	2,374,731
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		350,982,844	20	343,097,418
ø	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of		4,614	21	0
Liabilities	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, di key employees, highest compensated employees, and disc	rectors, trustees,			
qе		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L		0	22	0
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third pa	arties	18,985,571	23	17,859,615
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third part	ies	0	24	0
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete	e Part X of Schedule	402,000,250	2.5	102 000 120
		D		182,666,359	25	193,686,420
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25		727,643,905	26	636,147,164
φ		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	e ►   ✓ and complete			
ĕ	27	Unrestricted net assets		426,876,312	27	538,731,106
<u> 한</u>	28	Temporarily restricted net assets		22,365,155	28	29,111,026
	29	Permanently restricted net assets		17,106,615	29	17,970,515
r Fund Balances		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), che complete lines 30 through 34.	ck here ►   and			
0	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			30	
Assets	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fu	nd		31	
455	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or ot			32	
Net 4	33	Total net assets or fund balances		466,348,082	33	585,812,647
ž	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances		1,193,991,987	34	1,221,959,811
	T.,	. Tim. habilities and het abbets/land balances i i i	<u> </u>	1, 100,001,001		Torm 000 (2012)

Pai	Reconcilliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				 
_	Tatalana (marata anal Dart MIII) anima (A.) ina 12)				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		1,143,7	732,758
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		1,089,1	198,692
3	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		54,!	534,066
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4		466,3	348,082
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5		9,5	592,823
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		55,3	337,676
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10		585,8	312,647
Par	t XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				. Г
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		No
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or revie a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	wed on			
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Yes	
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	arate			
	☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis				
C	If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversign audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	ht of the	2c	Yes	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain is Schedule O	n			
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in th Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	e	За	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b	Yes	

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 90-0640432

Name: Summa Health System Group Return

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

hours per week (list any hours for related organizations of the person is both an officer any hours for and a director/trustee)  hours per wore than one box, unless compensation from the organization (W- organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC) 2/1099-MISC)  organizations of the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC) 2/1099-MISC)	(F) nated amount of other npensation from the nization and related anizations  0  15,755
Organizations below dotted line   Organizations dotted line	related anizations  0  15,755
Director SF	15,755 0
Director SF         0 0         X         0         0           Karen Ayers DO         2 0         X         0         0           Director SBH (end 9/13)         0 0         X         502,517         0           Michael Bage MD         2 0         X         502,517         0           Director SACSTH (end 9/13)         2 0         X         0         0           Susan Baker         2 0         X         0         0           Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH         0 0         X         0         0           Danielle Barran         2 0         X         0         0         0           Director SF         0 0         X         615,922         0           William Bauman MD         X         615,922         0	0 15,755 0
Director SBH (end 9/13)	15,755 0
Director SACSTH (end 9/13)   2 0	0
Susan Baker         2 0         X         0         <	
Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH         0 0         SECTION OF THE PROPERTY	
Director SF         0 0         X         0         0           William Bauman MD         50 0         X         615,922         0           Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH, SPI         0 0         X         615,922         0	0
William Bauman MD         50 0         X         615,922         0           Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH, SPI         0 0         X         615,922         0	
Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH, SPI 0 0	15,856
Director SF 0 0 0	0
Michael Bianco MD 2 0 X 0 0	0
Director WRH (end 9/13)         0 0	
Dir/Treas SACSTH (end 9/13)	0
Michelle Blanda MD  2 0  X  0 0	0
Director SACSTH (end 9/13)         0 0           Nicholas Browning         2 0	
Director SACSTH (end 9/13) 2 0 0	0
Jason Butterworth 2 0 X 0 0 0 Director SF 0 0 0	0
Candace Campbell-Jackson 2 0 X 0 0	0
Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH         0 0           Dennis Chack         2 0	
Director SACSTH (end 1/13) 0 0 0	0
Douglas Chonko DO 2 0 X 0 0	0
Director CFGH (end 12/13)         0 0           Thomas Clark         4 0	
Director/Chair SF X X 0 0 0	0
Jacob Cohen MD 2 0 X 0 0	0
Director SACSTH (end 9/13)         0 0         0           Norman Crocker MD         2 0         X	
Director WRH (end 9/13) 0 0 0	0
George Daverio  2 0 X  Director SF  0 0 0	0
Robert Debski MD 50 0 X 275,450 0	8,969
Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH  David Dellinger DO  2 0	
Director CFGH (end 12/13)	0
Dennis Dick 2 0 X X X 0 0	0
Dir/Treas CFGH (end 12/13)         0 0	
Dir SACSTH, Dir/Treas SF (9/13 2 0 0 0	0
R James Dom Dera MD 2 0 X 2,700 53,000	0
Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH         12 0         Image: Control of the c	
Director SF         0         X         0 <td< td=""><td>0</td></td<>	0

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors (A) (B) (D) (F) Name and Title Average Position (do not check Reportable Reportable Estimated amount hours per more than one box, unless compensation compensation of other week (list person is both an officer from related from the compensation any hours organization (Wand a director/trustee) organizations (Wfrom the for related 2/1099-MISC) 2/1099-MISC) organization and Highest employe Individual trustee or director organizations related Institutional Trustee mer below organizations employee dotted line) t compensated ee Edward Ferns MD 2 0 Χ 0 0 Director SACSTH (end 9/13) 0.0 Daniel Figliola 2 0 Χ 0 0 Director CFGH (end 12/13) 0 0 Daniel Finelli MD 4 0 Χ Χ 0 0 Dir/Vice Chr SACSTH, SBH, WRH 2 0 Jason Fried DO 2 0 Χ 0 0 0 Director CFGH (end 12/13) 0 0 Steven Gaich MD 50 0 323,915 Х 0 10,260 Director SPI 0 0 Samır Gıbara 2 0 Χ 0 0 Director SF Mark Goldfarb 2 0 Χ 0 0 0 Director SF 0 0 Eric Graf 2 0 Х Χ 0 0 O Dir/Secty/Treas WRH (end 9/13) 0 0 Russell Gregory 2 0 Χ Χ 0 0 Dir/Vice Chr SACSTH, SBH, WRH 2 0 Stephen Hailer 4 0 Х 0 0 Χ Director/Chair CFGH (end 12/13 2 0 Thomas Hamden 4 0 Х Χ 0 0 0 Director/Chair SBH (9/13) 2 0 Robert Harrigan 46 0 Χ 1,050,809 Χ 0 83,645 Dir SACSTH & COO (end 9/13) 4 0 Irıs Harvey 2 0 Χ 0 0 Director SF 0 0 Robert Hemphill MD 2 0 0 0 Х 0 Director SF 0 0 Scott Honnold 2 0 Χ 0 0 0 Director SF 0 0 Thomas Hudson 2 0 Χ 0 0 Director WRH (end 9/13) 0 0 Rodney Ison MD 2 0 Χ 18,830 18,000 Director SBH (end 9/13) 0 0 Mary Ann Jackson 2 0 Χ 0 0 0 Director SF 0.0 Philip Kaufmann 2 0 0 Χ 0 Director SF 0 0 James Kennedy MD 20 0 0 Χ Director SBH (end 9/13) 0 0 Phillip Khalil DO 2 0 Χ 0 0 Director CFGH (end 12/13) 0.0 A Gus Kious MD 50 0 Χ 331,767 0 Χ 17,006 Director/Pres SPI (end 12/13) 0 0 Thomas Knoll 4 0 Χ Х 123,662 Dir/Chair SACSTH, SBH, WRH Joseph Koenig MD 50 0 Χ 771,014 0 17,405

0 0

2 0

0 0

Χ

Χ

0

0

0

Director SPI

James Kraynak

Dir/Vice Chr CFGH (end 12/13)

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors (A) (D) (F) Name and Title Average Position (do not check Reportable Reportable Estimated amount hours per more than one box, unless compensation compensation of other week (list person is both an officer from related from the compensation any hours organization (Wand a director/trustee) organizations (Wfrom the for related 2/1099-MISC) 2/1099-MISC) organization and Highest employe <u>8</u>0€ Individual trustee or director organizations related Institutional Trustee mer below organizations employee dotted line) t compensated ee Mark Krohn 2 0 Χ 0 0 Director SF 0.0 Dennis Liddle 2 0 Χ Χ 0 0 Dir/Secty/Treas SBH (end 9/13) 0 0 David Lieberth 2 0 Χ 0 0 Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH 2 0 Dına Lloyd 2 0 Χ 0 0 0 Х Dir/Vice Chr SBH (end 9/13) 0 0 Anthony Lockhart 4 0 Χ Х 0 0 Λ Dir/Chair SACSTH (end 9/13) 4 0 Hitesh Makkar MD 2 0 Χ 40,678 0 Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH Joseph McShannic MD 50 0 Χ 532,139 0 21,232 Director SACSTH (end 9/13) 0 0 Dale Murphy MD 46 0 Х 0 478,498 40,145 Director SPI 4 0 Vıvıan Celeste Neal 2 0 Χ 0 0 Dir SACSTH, SBH, WRH, SF 0 0 Joseph Nienaltowski DO 2 0 0 Χ Director CFGH (end 12/13) 2 0 Thomas ONeill 46 0 Х Χ 0 409,249 34,443 Director SPI, CFO SACSTH 4 0 Charles Parsons 2 0 Χ 0 0 0 Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH 0 0 Martın Paul 2 0 Χ 0 0 Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH 0 0 Jonathon Pavloff 2 0 0 Х 0 0 Director SF 0 0 Mark Pluskota MD 2 0 Χ 0 0 0 Director SBH (end 9/13) 0 0 William Powel III 4 0 Χ Х 0 575,932 61,741 Director SPI, System Secty 46 0 Dwight Powers 2 0 Χ 0 0 Director WRH (end 9/13) 0 0 Kathleen Raynor 2 0 Χ 0 0 0 Director SF 0.0 Froncie Repetti 2 0 0 Χ 0 0 Director SACSTH (end 9/13) 0 0 Ronald Russ DO 20 0 0 Χ Director CFGH (end 12/13) 0 0 Mona Sarkar 2 0 Χ Χ 0 0 0 Director/Secty SF 0.0 Robert Schaal MD 2 0 0 0 Χ Director SACSTH (end 9/13) 2 0

2 0

46 0

4 0

4 0

46 0

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

0

0

0

0

2,606

108,510

349,981

1,273,746

Anthony Solaro

Erik Steele DO

Thomas Strauss

Director WRH (end 9/13)

Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH

Dir SF, System Pres/CEO

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors (A) (D) (F) (B) Name and Title Average Position (do not check Reportable Reportable Estimated amount hours per more than one box, unless compensation compensation of other week (list person is both an officer from the from related compensation any hours organization (Wand a director/trustee) organizations (Wfrom the for related 2/1099-MISC) 2/1099-MISC) organization and Highest employe ♂ Individual trustee or director organizations related nstitutional Trustee mer below organizations employee dotted line) t compensated ee George Strickler 2 0 Χ 0 0 0 Director SF 0 0 Vicki Sussman 2 0 Χ 0 0 O Director WRH (end 9/13) 0 0 Susan Taft 2 0 Χ 0 0 Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH 0 0 Terry Taylor 2 0 0 0 0 Х Director SBH (end 9/13) 0 0 Paul Testa 2 0 Х 0 0 0 Director SF 0 0 Douglas Trochelman MD 46 0 Χ 766,450 0 16,124 Director SACSTH (end 9/13) Susan Ullman 2 0 Χ Х 0 0 0 Dir/Vice Chr WRH (end 9/13) 0 0 Sharon VanNostran DO 2 0 Х 0 0 O Director SACSTH (end 9/13) 0 0 Joseph Varley MD 50 0 Χ 363,845 0 19,233 Director SACSTH (end 9/13) 0 0 Norman Wells 2 0 0 Χ Director CFGH (end 12/13) 4 0 Scott Weiner MD 50 0 Х 891,150 0 18,228 Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH 0 0 Darrell Widmer MD 50 0 Χ 200,641 0 7,202 Director WRH (end 9/13) 0 0 Stephen Wilt 2 0 Χ Χ 0 Director/Vice Chr SF 0 0 Charles Alderson 50 0 205,935 Х 0 11,072 CFO, SBH & WRH 0 0 Thomas DeBord 50 0 Χ 316,075 0 39,646 President SBH & WRH 0 0 Brian Derrick 4 0 Х 797,298 40,264 System CFO 46 0 Phylis Ferrara 50 0 Х 198,223 0 1,101 President/CDO, SF 0 0 Bryan Fredericks 50 0 Χ 280,819 0 12,648 COO, SPI 0 0 Kathleen Jobe 50 0 Х 196,356 0 10,098 Chief Nursing Officer, SBH 0 0 Thomas Malone MD 46 0 Χ 166,020 812 President SACSTH 4 0 Steve Schmidt 50 0 Χ 259,262 34,616 C00, SF 0.0 Shane Seymour 50 0 Χ 168,598 4,089 CDO, SF (end 6/13) 0 0 Adrian Dan MD 50 0 Х 849,180 0 16,209 HCE - Bariatric Surgery

50 0

0 0

50 0

0 0

806,782

799,610

Х

Х

0

0

18,040

11,284

John Zografakıs MD

Joel Porter MD

HCE - Bariatric Surgery

HCE - Colorectal Surgery

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Former President, SPI

<b>(A)</b> Name and Tıtle	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours	Posit more th persoi and a	ion (d nan oi n is b	ne bo	ox, u an of	nless ficer		( <b>D)</b> Reportable compensation from the organization (W-	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the	
	for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustae or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	2/1099-MISC)	2/1099-MISC)	organization and related organizations	
Eric Miller MD  HCE - Orthopaedic Surgery	50 0					х		764,460	0	9,225	
	0.0										
Mehool Patel MD  HCE - Oncology, Hematology	50 0					х		709,135	0	6,649	
3.,			$\vdash$	$\vdash$	<del>                                     </del>						
Jay Williamson MD	50 0						х	219,314	0	10,961	

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493315002404

# OMB No 1545-0047

**Employer identification number** 

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

11

Name of the organization

Summa Health System Group Return

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1)nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

		90-0640432
Pa	rt I	Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.
he	organı	zation is not a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box )
1	$\sqcap$	A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).
2	$\vdash$	A school described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).</b> (Attach Schedule E )
3	굣	A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).</b>
4	Γ	A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the
		hospital's name, city, and state
5	Г	An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in
		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II )
6	$\sqcap$	A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).</b>
7	Γ	An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).</b> (Complete Part II)
8	$\vdash$	A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete Part II )
9	Γ	An organization that normally receives (1) more than 331/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross
		receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 331/3% of
		its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses
		acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III )
10	Γ	An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety See section 509(a)(4).

other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type II, or Type III supporting organization,

An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) See section 509(a)(3). Check

Type I b Type II c Type III - Functionally integrated d Type III - Non-functionally integrated By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons

Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?

the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h

(i) A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (III) below, the governing body of the supported organization?

(ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above?

(iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above? Provide the following information about the supported organization(s) h

	Yes	No
11g(i)		Νo
11g(ii)		Νo
11g(iii)		Νo

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	IN (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization in col (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in col (i) of your support?		(vi) Is the organization in col (i) organized in the US?		(vii) A mount of monetary support
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
See Additional Data Table									
Total									945,165

instructions

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2009 **(b)** 2010 (c) 2011 (d) 2012 (e) 2013 (f) Total in) 🟲 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not 4,540,510 6,941,569 5,638,036 5,122,826 7,808,474 30,051,415 include any "unusual grants ") 7 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either 0 paid to or expended on its behalf The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 4,540,510 6,941,569 5,638,036 5,122,826 7,808,474 30,051,415 Total. Add lines 1 through 3 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly 754,159 supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column Public support. Subtract line 5 29,297,256 from line 4 Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year (a) 2009 (f) Total **(b)** 2010 (c) 2011 (d) 2012 **(e)** 2013 beginning in) 🟲 7,808,474 4,540,510 6,941,569 5,638,036 5,122,826 30,051,415 Amounts from line 4 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on 1,494,312 1,752,613 1,047,164 securities loans, rents, royalties 1,527,282 1,814,584 7,635,955 and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 10 Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of 0 capital assets (Explain in Part IV) 11 Total support (Add lines 7 37,687,370 through 10) Gross receipts from related activities, etc (see instructions) 12 12 7,669,714 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and  $\operatorname{stop}$  here  $\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots$ Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 14 Public support percentage for 2013 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)) 14 77 738 % Public support percentage for 2012 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 15 15 75 437 % 16a 33 1/3% support test—2013. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box ►V and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support test - 2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2013. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported  $\vdash \Gamma$ organization b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 Page 3 Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2009 **(b)** 2010 (c) 2011 (d) 2012 **(e)** 2013 (f) Total in) 🟲 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants") Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7a and 7b Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6) Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2009 **(b)** 2010 (c) 2011 (d) 2012 (e) 2013 (f) Total in) 🟲 Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, 10a dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated 11 business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include 12 gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11. and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2013 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)) 15 16 Public support percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 16 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

Investment income percentage for 2013 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))

19a 33 1/3% support tests—2013. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not

33 1/3% support tests—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18

more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

Investment income percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part III, line 17

17

18

Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

17

18

₽ſ

**Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

Facts And Circumstances Test								
Return Reference	Explanation							
Part III - Support Schedule for 509 (A)(2) Organization	Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital ("CFGH") is a public charity organization under section 509(A)(2) Due to software limitations, Schedule A Part III for CFGH could not be completed (Schedule A Part II is completed for Summa Foundation) Based on the Public Support Test under Part III, the public support percentage for 2013 for CFGH which should be shown in Section C, Line 15, is 69 21%							

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 90-0640432

Name: Summa Health System Group Return

## Form 990, Sch A, Part I, Line 11h - Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of Supported Organization	<b>(ii)</b> EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section)	Is organız (ı) lısteo gove	(iv) Is the organization in (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in (i) of your support?		vi) the ation in nized in J S ?	<b>(vii)</b> A mount of support?
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
(A) SUMMA AKRON CITY AND ST THOMAS HOSPITALS	340714755	03	Yes						845165
(A) SUMMA BARBERTON CITIZENS HOSPITAL	261375072	03	Yes						100000
(B) CUYAHOGA FALLS GENERAL HOSPITAL	340718383	0.9	Yes						0
(C) THE WADSWORTH- RITTMAN AREA HOSPITAL ASSN	346549371	03	Yes						0

DLN: 93493315002404

## OMB No 1545-0047

**SCHEDULE C** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

▶ Complete if the organization is described below. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► See separate instructions. ► Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- ◆ Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- ◆ Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then

Na	Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) orga me of the organization nma Health System Group Return	·				entification number
Dar	t I-A Complete if the or	ganization is exempt und	er section 501/	90-0640		
					<u> </u>	organization.
1	·	ganization's direct and indirect po	olitical campaign act	tivities in Part IV		
2 3	Political expenditures			•	٠	\$
3	Volunteer hours					
Par	t I-B Complete if the or	ganization is exempt und	er section 501(	c)(3).		
1	Enter the amount of any excise	e tax incurred by the organization	under section 495	5	Þ	\$
2	Enter the amount of any excise	e tax incurred by organization ma	nagers under sectio	n 4955	•	\$
3	If the organization incurred a s	section 4955 tax, did it file Form	4720 for this year?			┌ Yes ┌ N
4a	Was a correction made?					┌ Yes ┌ N
ь	If "Yes," describe in Part IV					
Par	t I-C Complete if the or	ganization is exempt und	er section 501(	c), except sectio	n 5	i01(c)(3).
1	Enter the amount directly expe	ended by the filing organization fo	r section 527 exem	pt function activities	F	\$
2	Enter the amount of the filing of exempt function activities	organization's funds contributed t	o other organization	s for section 527	<b>-</b>	\$
3	Total exempt function expendi	tures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter he	ere and on Form 112	20-POL, line 17b	٠	\$
4	Did the filing organization file I	Form 1120-POL for this year?				☐ Yes ☐ N
5	organization made payments l amount of political contribution	nd employer identification numbe For each organization listed, ente ns received that were promptly ar political action committee (PAC)	r the amount paid frond directly delivered	om the filing organizat to a separate politica	ıon's I org	s funds Also enter the ganization, such as a
	(a) Name	(b) Address	<b>(c)</b> EIN	(d) A mount paid f filing organizatio funds If none, ente	n's	contributions receiv

Sch	hedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013					Page <b>2</b>
P	art II-A Complete if the organization	is exempt under	section 501(	c)(3) and file	ed Form 5768	
_	under section 501(h)).		List in Dank IV as			a adduces FIN
٠.	Check ► If the filing organization belongs to a expenses, and share of excess lobb		list in Part IV ea	ch amiliated gro	up members nam	e, address, EIN,
3	Check ► ☐ If the filing organization checked bo		ol" provisions app	ly		
	Limits on Lobbying E (The term "expenditures" means ar		l.)		(a) Filing organization's totals	( <b>b)</b> Affiliated group totals
1a	Total lobbying expenditures to influence public o	ppinion (grass roots lob	bying)			
b	Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legisl	ative body (direct lobb	yıng)			
c	Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1	b)				
d	Other exempt purpose expenditures					
e	Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1	c and 1d)				
f	Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount to	from the following table	ın both			
	If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontax	able amount is:			
	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on lir	ne 1e			
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the	e excess over \$500,0	00		
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the	e excess over \$1,000	,000		
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the	excess over \$1,500,0	000		
	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000				
		1.6				
_	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of lir	•				
	Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, ent			_		1
	Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, ente			L		1
j	If there is an amount other than zero on either lii section 4911 tax for this year?	ne 1h or line 1ı, did the	organization file	Form 4720 repo	orting	┌ Yes ┌ No
	(Some organizations that made a columns below. See t	he instructions fo	ection do not r lines 2a thre	have to con ough 2f on p		ne five
	Lobbying Exp	enditures During	4-Year Avera	ging Period	1	1
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2010	<b>(b)</b> 2011	<b>(c)</b> 2012	<b>(d)</b> 2013	(e) Total
2a	Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
c	Total lobbying expenditures					
d	Grassroots nontaxable amount					

e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))

Grassroots lobbying expenditures

Part II-B	Complete if the o	rganization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT
	filed Form 5768 (	election under section 501(h)).

For each "Yes" response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying		(a)		(b)	
activ		Yes	No	Amount	
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of				
а	Volunteers?	Yes			
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	Yes			
C	Media advertisements?	Yes		12,340	
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?	Yes		80	
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?	Yes		500	
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	Yes		24,800	
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	Yes		211,827	
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?	Yes		2,500	
i	O ther activities?		No		
j	Total Add lines 1c through 1i			252,047	
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		No		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				
c	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912				
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?				
Par	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	n 501(c	)(5), o	r section	

# 501(c)(6).

			Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?	1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	2		
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?	3		

### Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes." 1 1

1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
а	Current year	2a	
b	Carryover from last year	2b	
c	Total	2c	
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and		

### Part IV Supplemental Information

Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)

political expenditure next year?

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affiliated group list), Part II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Also, complete this part for any additional information

Return Reference	Explanation
Part II-B, Line 1	In 2013, Summa Health System board members, management, physicians and staff interacted with public sector leadership to influence select health policy and funding priorities. On a federal level, Summa leadership partnered with federal delegation members and staff on issues pertaining to the sustainable growth rate, graduate medical education, Medicare payments, and insurance reform Summa also devoted a greater percentage of its advocacy resources to advance the Medicaid expansion issue within Ohio. Summa staff also interacted with state legislators and staff on issues related to insurance reform, workforce development, Medicaid payments and reform, and the Ohio capital bill.
Part II-B, Line 1(f)	The amount on Line 1 (f) represents the portion of annual dues to organizations such as AHA and OHA allocable to lobbying activities

201104410 0 (101111 330 01 330 12) 2013	i age -			
Part IV Supplemental Information	on <i>(continued)</i>			
Return Reference	Explanation			
l				

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

### DLN: 93493315002404

OMB No 1545-0047

# **SCHEDULE D**

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

# **Supplemental Financial Statements**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. ► Information about Schedule D (Form 990)

Open to Public

al Revenue Service and its inst	ructions is at <u>www.irs.gov/10riii990</u> .		Inspection
nme of the organization mma Health System Group Return		Employer identific	cation number
		90-0640432	
rt I Organizations Maintaining Donor		unds or Account	s. Complete if the
organization answered "Yes" to Form 9		1	
T	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and	l other accounts
Total number at end of year			
Aggregate contributions to (during year)			
Aggregate grants from (during year)			
Aggregate value at end of year		<u> </u>	
Did the organization inform all donors and donor adfunds are the organization's property, subject to the	e organization's exclusive legal control?		┌ Yes ┌ No
Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, ar used only for charitable purposes and not for the boconferring impermissible private benefit?			┌ Yes ┌ No
rt III Conservation Easements. Complet	e if the organization answered "Yes" t	to Form 990, Part 1	IV, line 7.
Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the Preservation of land for public use (e g , recrea Protection of natural habitat Preservation of open space	tion or education) $\ \ igcap $ Preservation of ar	n historically importa certified historic stru	
Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization he easement on the last day of the tax year	eld a qualified conservation contribution in	the form of a conserv	ation
		Held at th	e End of the Year
Total number of conservation easements		2a	
Total acreage restricted by conservation easemen	ts	2b	
Number of conservation easements on a certified h	nistoric structure included in (a)	2c	
Number of conservation easements included in (c) historic structure listed in the National Register	acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a	2d	
Number of conservation easements modified, trans the tax year ►	ferred, released, extinguished, or terminate	ed by the organization	n during
Number of states where property subject to conser	vation easement is located 🕨		
Does the organization have a written policy regards enforcement of the conservation easements it hold	ng the periodic monitoring, inspection, han		nd <b>Yes No</b>
Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, in	specting, and enforcing conservation easei	ments during the yea	r
A mount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspec	ting, and enforcing conservation easement	s during the year	
Does each conservation easement reported on line and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	2 (d) above satisfy the requirements of sec	ction 170(h)(4)(B)(ı)	┌ Yes ┌ No
In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the organization's accounting for conservation eas	f the footnote to the organization's financia		
Organizations Maintaining Collect Complete if the organization answered	ions of Art, Historical Treasures,	or Other Similar	Assets.
If the organization elected, as permitted under SFA works of art, historical treasures, or other similar a service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnot	ssets held for public exhibition, education,	or research in furthe	
If the organization elected, as permitted under SFA works of art, historical treasures, or other similar a service, provide the following amounts relating to t	S 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue ssets held for public exhibition, education,	statement and balan	
(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line	1	<b>►</b> \$ _	
(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X			
If the organization received or held works of art, his following amounts required to be reported under SF		or financial gain, prov	
Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			
Assets included in Form 990, Part X		<b>►</b> \$	

to Net investment earnings, gains, and losses  762,707	Part	Organizations Maintaining Co	llections of Art, F	listor	ical T	reas	ures, or Ot	:her	Similar As	sets (c	ontinued)
Scholarly research   Comparison   Comparison   Comparison   Preservation for future generations	3		ion, and other records,	, check	_		_		sıgnıfıcant use	of its	
record of elementary for future generations.  Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII of the organization's collection of art, historical treasures or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?	а	Public exhibition	(	d 「	Loan	orex	change progra	ams			
Part XIII    Part XIII   Part	b	Scholarly research	•	е Г	Othe	r					
Part XIII	c	Preservation for future generations									
Part V	4		ollections and explain l	how th	ey furth	er the	organızatıon'	s ex	empt purpose ı	n	
Part V	5									<b>-</b> .,	<b>-</b>
Tent TV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form '990, Part X, line 21.	Dar								<u> </u>		No No
Fire   Part	rai						ili aliswelet	1 10	55 (0 101111 )	<i>3</i> 0,	
Additions during the year   Image	1a		lian or other intermedia	ary for	contribi	utions	or other asse	ets n		_ <sub>Yes</sub>	√ No
C   Beginning balance	b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XI	II and complete the fol	lowing	table		_				
Additions during the year   Embinosiduring the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 217   Fyet   Fye								_	Am	ount	
Distributions during the year   Finding balance   Finding balanc	_						<u> </u>	$\rightarrow$			
The inding balance		- ,					F				
2a							<del> </del>	-+			
Description   Part XIII   Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII   Description		-						11		<del></del>	
Part V   Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.   Contributions	2a	Did the organization include an amount on F	orm 990, Part X, line 2	17					'	✓ Yes	•
1a   Beginning of year balance   (a)Current year   (b)Prior year   (b)Prior years back   (d)Triver years   (d)Tri	ь						-				
1a       Beginning of year balance       16,730,854       15,896,470       15,633,841       13,145,135       13,311,624         b       Contributions       70,706       347,618       113,108       2,481,325       -183,166         c       Net investment earnings, gains, and losses       762,707       486,766       149,521       7,380       16,677         d       Grants or scholarships       762,707       486,766       149,521       7,380       16,677         d       Other expenditures for facilities and programs       17,564,267       16,730,854       15,896,470       15,633,840       13,145,135         g       End of year balance       17,564,267       16,730,854       15,896,470       15,633,840       13,145,135         2       Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as         a       Board designated or quasi-endowment ►       100,000 %       15,896,470       15,633,840       13,145,135         2       Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as       15,896,470       15,633,840       13,145,135         3       A percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%       100,000       100,000       100,000       100,000       100,000       100,000       100,000	Pai	t V Endowment Funds. Complete								(e)Four v	ears hack
b Contributions	1a	Beginning of year balance			•			(4)			
d Grants or scholarships	b		70,706		347,618		113,108		2,481,325		-183,166
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	c	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	762,707		486,766		149,521		7,380		16,677
and programs	d	Grants or scholarships									
per End of year balance 17,564,267 16,730,854 15,896,470 15,633,840 13,145,135  Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as  Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶  Permanent endowment ▶ 100 000 %  C Temporarily restricted endowment ▶  The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%  3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by (i) unrelated organizations	e	·									
Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as  Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶  Permanent endowment ▶ 100 000 %  C Temporarily restricted endowment ▶  The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%  3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by  (i) unrelated organizations	f	•									
a Board designated or quasi-endowment ►  b Permanent endowment ► 100 000 %  c Temporarily restricted endowment ►  The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%  3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by  (i) unrelated organizations	g	·	, ,						15,633,840		13,145,135
b Permanent endowment ▶ 100 000 %  c Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%  3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by (i) unrelated organizations	2	Provide the estimated percentage of the cur	rent year end balance	(lıne 1	g, colun	nn (a))	held as				
Temporarily restricted endowment ► The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%  3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by (i) unrelated organizations	а	•									
The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%  Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by  (i) unrelated organizations  (ii) related organizations  If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?  Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds  Part VI  Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line  11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.  Description of property  Description of pr	b	Permanent endowment ► 100 000 %									
Vest   No   No   No   No   No   No   No   N	С		uld equal 100%								
(i) unrelated organizations	3a		ssion of the organization	on that	are hel	d and	admınıstered	for t	:he		
(ii) related organizations       3a(ii)       No         b If "Yes" to 3a(II), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?       3b           3a(ii)       No         4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds         Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.         Description of property       (a) Cost or other basis (investment)       (b)Cost or other basis (other)       (c) Accumulated depreciation       (d) Book value depreciation         1a Land       68,801,142       68,801,142       68,801,142       68,801,142       68,801,142       68,801,142       68,801,142       68,801,142       602,732,665       367,376,640       235,356,025       235,356,025       c Leasehold improvements       3,792,595       1,677,673       2,114,922       414,956,421       304,727,591       110,228,830       60,056,952,525       16,569,395       10,383,130									3a(		+
b If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b		**						٠.		_	+
Part VI         Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.           Description of property         (a) Cost or other basis (investment)         (b) Cost or other basis (other)         (c) Accumulated depreciation         (d) Book value depreciation           1a Land	ь				edule R?						<del>                                     </del>
11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.         Description of property       (a) Cost or other basis (investment)       (b) Cost or other basis (other)       (c) Accumulated depreciation       (d) Book value depreciation         1a Land       68,801,142       68,801,142       68,801,142       68,801,142         b Buildings       602,732,665       367,376,640       235,356,025       25       25       1,677,673       2,114,922         d Equipment       414,956,421       304,727,591       110,228,830       26,952,525       16,569,395       10,383,130	4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of t	ne organization's endov	wment	funds						
1a Land       68,801,142       68,801,142         b Buildings       602,732,665       367,376,640       235,356,025         c Leasehold improvements       3,792,595       1,677,673       2,114,922         d Equipment       414,956,421       304,727,591       110,228,830         e Other       26,952,525       16,569,395       10,383,130	Par			orga	nızatıo	n ans	wered 'Yes'	to I	Form 990, Pa	rt IV, lı	ne
b Buildings         602,732,665         367,376,640         235,356,025           c Leasehold improvements         3,792,595         1,677,673         2,114,922           d Equipment         414,956,421         304,727,591         110,228,830           e Other         26,952,525         16,569,395         10,383,130										( <b>d</b> ) Bo	ook value
c Leasehold improvements       3,792,595       1,677,673       2,114,922         d Equipment       414,956,421       304,727,591       110,228,830         e Other       26,952,525       16,569,395       10,383,130	1a l	and					68,801,	142		6	58,801,142
d Equipment       414,956,421       304,727,591       110,228,830         e Other       26,952,525       16,569,395       10,383,130	b E	Buildings					602,732,0	565	367,376,640	23	35,356,025
<b>e</b> Other	<b>c</b> l	easehold improvements					3,792,	595	1,677,673		2,114,922
	d E	Equipment					414,956,4	121	304,727,591	11	10,228,830
Tetal Add lines to through to (Column (d) must equal Farm 000 Part V salumn (D) line 10(-)						لــــا		525		+	
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).)	Tota	I. Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must e	equal Form 990, Part X, c	column	(B), line	10(c).	.)	•		<u> </u>	26,884,049

Part VII Investments—Other Securities. Co	mplete if the organizatio	n answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 11b.
See Form 990, Part X, line 12.  (a) Description of security or category	(b)Book value	(c) Method of valuation
(including name of security)		Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)Financial derivatives (2)Closely-held equity interests		
Other		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)	F	
Part VIII Investments—Program Related. C	omplete if the organizati	on answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 11c
See Form 990, Part X, line 13.	(h) Dook value	(a) Mathad af valuation
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value
<b>-</b>	<b>*</b>	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13)  Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization		90, Part IV, line 11d See Form 990, Part X, line 15
(a) Desc		(b) Book value
See Additional Data Table		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.	15.)	65,070,652
Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org		
Form 990, Part X, line 25.		
1 (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value	
Federal income taxes	(	<u>)</u>
See Additional Data Table		
		4
		-
		-
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25)	► 193,686,420	<del>,</del>
2. Liability for uncertain tax positions In Part XIII, provid		

Part )		evenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue powered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	er Re	<b>eturn</b> Complete If
1	-	er support per audited financial statements	1	
2	A mounts included on line 1 bi	ut not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12		
a	Net unrealized gains on inves	tments		
b	Donated services and use of t	acilities		
C	Recoveries of prior year grant	s		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII )	)		
e .	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>		2e	
3	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b> .		3	
4	A mounts included on Form 99	0, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line <b>1</b>		
a	Investment expenses not inc	luded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b .   4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII )	)		
c .	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>		4c	
5	Total revenue Add lines <b>3</b> an	d <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12)	5	
		xpenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses	per	Return. Complete
		swered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	_	
	·	r audited financial statements	1	
		it not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25		
a I	Donated services and use of f	acılıtıes	1	
<b>b</b> 1	Prior year adjustments		_	
		<u>2</u> c	1	
			4	
e /	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>		2e	
			3	
		0, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
<b>a</b> 1	Investment expenses not incl	uded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a	1	
			1	
			4c	
		nd <b>4c.</b> (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18)	5	
	Supplemental In			
	, line 4 , Part X, line 2 , Part XI	Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to		le any additional
	Return Reference	Explanation		
Part IV,	Line 2B	Custodial funds held by Summa Foundation on behalf of Cuyahoga Falls G	enera	Hospital Foundation
Part V , l	₋ine 4	Endowment funds provide income to be used to fulfill the tax-exempt purp	oses	of Summa Foundation
	ine 2, FIN 48 Footnote	The System and most of its subsidiaries are not-for-profit corporations as (c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (Code) and are exempt from federal in Section 501(a) of the Code. The System also has certain subsidiaries the income tax purposes. Summa Insurance Company ("SIC"), together with System Corporation ("SHSC"), file a consolidated federal income tax retus sharing agreement dated January 1, 2010. The entities utilize a consolidation of federal income taxes, whereas SHSC's tax-sharing agreeme allows it to make certain code elections in its consolidated federal tax retelections are made, any benefit or liability is the responsibility of SHSC at the participating subsidiaries. SIC is not subject to state income taxes a insurance company under Chapter 1751 of the Ohio Revised Code. Defer are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and the responsating loss and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities and the responsation of the federal tax rates are expected to apply to taxable income in the years in whild differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferre a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the System recognizes interest income, interest expense, and penalties relativity the provision for income tax.	ncome at are f affiliat irn in a ated a nt with turn Ii nd is a s it is red ta: betwe bective lities a ch tho d tax a the ena	taxes pursuant to taxable for federal tes of Summa Health accordance with a tax- pproach to the a its subsidiaries a the event such code accrued and paid by licensed as a health ax assets and liabilities ten the financial at tax basis and are measured using assets and liabilities of actment date. The

	·	i ago e				
Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)						
Return Reference		Explanation				
_						
_						
_						
_						

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

### **Additional Data**

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 90-0640432

Name: Summa Health System Group Return

(b) Book value

# Form 990, Schedule D, Part IX, - Other Assets (a) Description

(1) MALPRACTICE FUND	14,612,401
(2) BONDS ASSURED GUARANTY	4,331,974
(3) BOND ISSUE COSTS	1,861,929
(4) BENEFICAL INTEREST IN WRHF	934,010
(5) DEFERRED PENSION & COMP	273,152
(6) NON-PERF ASSET AIR RIGHTS	1,124,370
(7) BENEFICAL INTEREST IN PERP TR	5,002,300
(8) DUE FROM RELATED ORGANIZATIONS	33,919,214
(9) OTHER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	108,536
(10) BENEFICAL INTEREST IN PROPERTY	2,902,766

### Form 990, Schedule D, Part X, - Other Liabilities

1 (a) Description of Liability	(b) Book Value
LEASE ESCALATION LIABILITY	628,566
CAPITAL LEASE OBILIGATIONS	58,100,778
ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATION FI	2,408,284
INTEREST RATE SWAP	5,819,572
POST RETIREMENT BENEFITS	1,293,340
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES	2,583,856
MALPRACTICE LIABILITY	14,411,030
UNSECURED PAYABLES	101,975,263
PURCHASE OPTION LIABILITY	4,698,787
OTHER OBLIGATIONS	1,766,944

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

SCHEDULE F

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990)

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493315002404

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public **Inspection** 

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule F (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization Employer identification number Summa Health System Group Return 90-0640432 General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b. For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used Yes No For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States. Activites per Region (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed) (b) Number of (f) Total expenditures (a) Region (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted in (e) If activity listed in (d) is a offices in the employees, region (by type) (e.g., program service, describe for and investments region agents, and fundraising, program specific type of in region ındependent services, investments, grants service(s) in region to recipients located in the contractors in region region) (1) Central America and the Self Insurance 11,195,331 Program Services Carıbbean (2) (3) (4) (5) 11,195,331 3a Sub-total **b** Total from continuation sheets to Part I

c Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)

11,195,331

Part II						i <b>ted States.</b> Compl duplicated if additior			to Form 990,
	ame of lization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	<b>(c)</b> Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) A mount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) A mount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
(1)									
( 2)									
(3)									
(4)									
						es by the foreign co (c)(3) equivalency l			
3 Ente	er total num	ber of other or	ganızatıons or ent	ities					

Schedule F (Form 990) 2013

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.									
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) A mount of non-cash assistance	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)		
(1)							,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
( 2)									
(3)									
(4)									
(5)									
(6)									
(7)									
(8)									
(9)									
(10)									
(11)									
( 12)									
(13)									
(14)									
( 15)									
( 16)									
( 17)									
( 18)									
	1			l .					

## Part IV Foreign Forms

1	Was the organization a U S transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes,"the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	্ন	Yes	Γ	Νo
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 3520, Annual Return to Report Transactions with Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A)	Γ	Yes	্ব	No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons with Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations. (see Instructions for Form 5471)	F	Yes	Г	Νo
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund. (see Instructions for Form 8621)	Г	Yes	্য	No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons with Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships. (see Instructions for Form 8865)	Г	Yes	।	No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713).	Г	Yes	<b>▽</b>	Νo

Schedule F (Form 990) 2013

Schedule F (Form 990) 2013 Page 5

### Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

### 990 Schedule F, Supplemental Information

Return Reference	Explanation
Part I, Line 3(1), Col F	Insurance premiums paid \$11,195,331

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493315002404

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

### **SCHEDULE G** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

**Fundraising or Gaming Activities** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the

**Supplemental Information Regarding** 

organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Information about Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization Summa Health System Group Re	Employer iden	tification number					
Samma meanin System Group Ke						90-0640432	
Part I Fundraising Act Form 990-EZ filers				on answered "Yes" to part.	to Form	990, Part IV	, line 17.
1 Indicate whether the organ		through a	ny of the f	following activities Che	eck all th	nat apply	_
a Mail solicitations		-		Solicitation of non			
<b>b</b> Internet and email solid	citations		f	Solicitation of gov	-	<del>-</del>	
c   Phone solicitations   g   Special fundraising event   d   In-person solicitations							
<b>2a</b> Did the organization have a or key employees listed in							Г <sub>Yes</sub> Г <sub>No</sub>
<b>b</b> If "Yes," list the ten highes to be compensated at least			fundraise	rs) pursuant to agreem	ents und	ler which the fu	ndraiser is
(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	fundrais custo cont	Did ser have ody or rol of outions?	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(or r	mount paid to retained by) aiser listed in col <b>(i)</b>	(vi) A mount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
			<b>&gt;</b>				
3 List all states in which the oregistration or licensing	 organization is regis	tered or li	censed to	solicit contributions o	r has be	en notified it is	exempt from

Cat No 50083H

Sche	dule	G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013				Page 2
Pai	rt II	Fundraising Events. Commore than \$15,000 of fundrevents with gross receipts of	aising event contribut			
		J. 2000 1000 p. 2000 p	(a) Event #1  Sapphire Ball (event type)	(b) Event #2  Golf Outing (event type)	(c) O ther events  1 (total number)	(d) Total events (add col (a) through col (c))
φ.			895,740	1		1,208,806
Revenue	1 2	Gross receipts  Less Contributions	·		,	
-Re	3	Gross income (line 1	780,430	206,410	65,535	1,052,375
		minus line 2)	115,310	33,990	7,131	156,431
	4	Cash prizes	(	0	0	0
£O.	5	Noncash prizes	(	4,524	0	4,524
Expenses	6	Rent/facility costs	145,795	48,435	7,734	201,964
ă	7	Food and beverages .	114,172	2 23,427	1,715	139,314
Direct	8	Entertainment	98,572	4,900	0	103,472
à	9	Other direct expenses .	49,544	9,966	6,374	65,884
	10	Direct expense summary Add lir	nes 4 through 9 in columr	n (d)		(515,158)
	11	Net income summary Subtract li				-358,727
Par	t II			"Yes" to Form 990, Pa	rt IV, line 19, or repo	
Reveitue		\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, li	ne 6a. (a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col (a) through col (c))
<u> </u>	1	Gross revenue				
<u>စ</u>	2	Cash prizes				
kpenses	3	Non-cash prizes				
ш	4	Rent/facility costs				
Direct	5	Other direct expenses				
	6	Volunteerlabor	│ Yes %   %   No		☐ Yes %	
	7	Direct expense summary Add line	es 2 through 5 in column (	(d)	•	
	8	Net gaming income summary Sub	tract line 7 from line 1, co	olumn (d)		
9 a b	Is	ter the state(s) in which the organiz the organization licensed to operate 'No," explain	e gaming activities in eac	h of these states?		
10a b		re any of the organization's gaming 'Yes," explain	licenses revoked, susper	nded or terminated during		

		1
Does	s the organization operate gaming activit	ties with nonmembers?
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficia	ry or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity
	formed to administer charitable gaming	g?
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming acti	vity operated in
а	The organization's facility	
b	An outside facility	
14	Enter the name and address of the pers	son who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records
	_	
	Name 🟲	
	Address ►	
15a	Does the organization have a contract	with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming
	revenue?	
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming re	evenue received by the organization 🟲 \$ and the
	amount of gaming revenue retained by	the third party 🕨 \$
C	If "Yes," enter name and address of the	e third party
	Name <b>▶</b>	
	Address ▶	
16	Gaming manager information	
	Name <b>▶</b>	
	Gaming manager compensation 🟲 \$	
	_	
	Description of services provided	
	Director/officer	Employee Independent contractor
17	Mandatory distributions	Employee I Independent contractor
1/ a	•	e law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to
u	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Ь	• •	red under state law distributed to other exempt organizations or spent
,	in the organization's own exempt activ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Pai		on. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and
	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15	b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any
	additional information (see	instructions).
	Return Reference	Explanation

Part I Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

DLN: 93493315002404

OMB No 1545-0047

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

**SCHEDULE H** 

(Form 990)

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Hospitals

▶ Information about Schedule H (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization Summa Health System Group Return **Employer identification number** 

90-0640432

								Yes	No
1a	Did the organization have	e a financial as	ssistance po	licy during the tax year?	' If "No," skip to questi	on 6a	1a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," was it a written	policy?					1b	Yes	
2	If the organization had m financial assistance police					oplication of the			
	Applied uniformly to a Generally tailored to				mly to most hospital fac	cilities			
3	Answer the following base organization's patients de			nce eligibility criteria th	at applied to the larges	t number of the			
а	Did the organization use If "Yes," indicate which o					providing <i>fre</i> e care?	3a	Yes	
	┌ 100%	200%	ther						
b	Did the organization use which of the following was					"Yes," indicate	3b	Yes	
	□ 200%    □ 250%    □	300%	50% <b>F</b> 40	0% <b>「</b> Other					
c	If the organization used for criteria for determining elused an asset test or oth discounted care	ligibility for fre	ee or discoun	ted care Include in the	description whether th	e organızatıon			
4	Did the organization's fin- provide for free or discou				t number of its patients	during the tax year	4	Yes	İ
5a	Did the organization budg			·	nder its financial assis	tance policy during	- 5a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organiza	tion's financia	al assistance	expenses exceed the b	oudgeted amount? .		5b	Yes	
c	If "Yes" to line 5b, as a recare to a patient who was				on unable to provide fre	e or discounted	5c		No
6a	Did the organization prep	are a commur	nity benefit re	eport during the tax year	r?		6a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organiza	tion make it a	vailable to th	ne public?			6b	Yes	
	Complete the following ta worksheets with the Sche		worksheets	provided in the Schedule	e H instructions Do no	t submit these			
7	Financial Assistance	and Certain	Other Com	munity Benefits at Co	st			_	
_	ancial Assistance and Means-Tested overnment Programs	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community ben expense		(f) Percei total expe	
а	Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1)			22,673,393	7,074,188	15,599,	205	1 4	30 %
b	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)			129,094,267	105,829,555	23,264,	712	2 1	30 %
С	Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)								
d	<b>Total</b> Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs .			151,767,660	112,903,743	38,863,	917	3 5	60 %
	Other Benefits								
е	Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)			1,253,825	10,400	1,243,	425	0 1	10 %
f	Health professions education			33,020,952	13,915,467	19,105,			50 %
g	(from Worksheet 5) Subsidized health services				, ,				
h	(from Worksheet 6) Research (from Worksheet 7)			26,414,921 6,502,710	1,393,396	26,414, 5,109,	-		20 % 70 %
ı	Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)			2,318,996	0	2,318,			10 %
J	<b>Total.</b> Other Benefits			69,511,404	15,319,263	54,192,	_	4 9	60 %
k	Total. Add lines 7d and 7] .			221,279,064	128,223,006	93,056,	058	8 5	20 %

Pa	rt II Community Building activities during the of the communities in	tax year, an								ouildin	
		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community building expense		rect off revenue	-	(e) Net community building expense		(f) Pero total ex	
1	Physical improvements and housing										
2	Economic development										
3	Community support			7,380			0	7	,380		
4	Environmental improvements										
5	Leadership development and training										
6	for community members  Coalition building								+		
7	Community health improvement										
8	Workforce development			8,49: 57,94(			0		,491 ,940		010 %
9	Other			37,940	<u>'</u>		0	37	,940		010 9
LO	Total			73,81	ı .		0	73	,811	0	010 %
	t IIII Bad Debt, Medicar	e, & Collec	tion Practic	es						T	
ect 1	ion A. Bad Debt Expense  Did the organization report bad	d deht evnens	e in accordance	with Heathcare Fin	ancial M	anade	ment Δ	ssociation		Yes	No
•	Statement No 15?		· · · ·	· · · ·		anage			1	Yes	
2	Enter the amount of the organi		•	-	!						
3	methodology used by the orga Enter the estimated amount of				• •	2		22,326,352			
3	patients eligible under the org	anızatıon's fina	ancıal assıstan	ce policy Explain in	Part VI						
	the methodology used by the cany, for including this portion of				nale, ıf	3		0			
4	Provide in Part VI the text of t				• •		ribes ba	d debt evnense			
•	or the page number on which t						.iibes ba	id debt expense			
ect	ion B. Medicare										
5	Enter total revenue received fi	rom Medicare	(ıncludıng DSH	and IME)		5		406,906,959			
6	Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5 6 394,190							394,190,262			
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5 Th					7		12,716,697			
8	Describe in Part VI the extent Also describe in Part VI the c Check the box that describes	osting method	ology or source								
	Cost accounting system	<b>r</b> c∘	st to charge ra	tio <b>Г</b>	Other						
ect	ion C. Collection Practices										
9a	Did the organization have a wr	ıtten debt coll	ection policy di	uring the tax year?					9a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization's contain provisions on the colleassistance? Describe in Part v	ection practice	s to be followe	d for patients who ar	e known	to qua	alify for t	financial	9b	Yes	
Pa	rt IV Management Comp	anies and	Joint Ventur	<b>es</b> (owned 10% or more by	officers, dire	ectors, tr	ustees, key	employees, and physici	ans—se	ee instruct	ions)
	(a) Name of entity	(t	<ul> <li>Description of pi activity of entit</li> </ul>		(c) Organization's profit % or stock ownership % (d) Officers, dire-trustees, or ke employees' prof			) Officers, directors, trustees, or key mployees' profit % stock ownership %	pro	e) Physio ofit % or ownershi	stock
<b>L</b> Cr	ystal Clinic Ortho	Orthopaedic Ser	vice		4	9 650	%			50 3	350 %
<b>2</b> Su	mma Western Reserv	General Hospita	I		4	0 000	%			60 (	000 %
<b>3</b> Oh	iio Sleep Disorders	Sleep Medicine			6	6 670	%		+	33 3	30 %
<b>4</b> Di	gestive Health Ctr	Digestive Diseas	se			5 000 9	_		+		000 %
<u> </u>	edina-Summit ASC	Ambulatory Sur	any Contor								
	edina-Summit ASC	Allibulatory Sur	gery Center		2	0 000 9	%			70 (	000 %
5											
7											
В											
9											
10									+		
									_		
11									1		
12											
13									1		

Part V Facility Information										
Section A. Hospital Facilities	Licensed	General	Children'	Teaching	Critical	Research	ER-24	ER-ot		
(list in order of size from largest to smallest—see instructions) How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?  6  Name, address, primary website address, and state license number	sed hospital	al medical & surgical	en's hospital	ing hospital	ป access hospital	rch facility	hours	other	Other (Describe)	Facility reporting group
See Additional Data Table										

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Yes No

### Part V Facility Information (continued)

### Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A) Group  $\bf 1$ 

Name of hospital facility or facility reporting group

If reporting on Part V, Section B for a single hospital facility only: line number of
hospital facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A)

Con	munity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years begining on or before March 23, 2012)			
1	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9	1	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)			
а	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	Demographics of the community			
c	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community			
d	▼ How data was obtained			
е	▼ The health needs of the community			
	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups			
g	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i	▼ Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs			
j	Other (describe in Part VI)			
2	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13			
3	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	3	Yes	
4	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital	Ť	1 00	
	facilities in Part VI	4	Yes	
5	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	5	Yes	<u> </u>
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)			
а	Hospital facility's website (list url) www.summahealth.org (see Part V for URL)			
b	O ther website (list url)			
C	A vailable upon request from the hospital facility			
d	O ther (describe in Part VI)			
6	If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply			
а	as of the end of the tax year)  Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA			
ь	Execution of the implementation strategy			
c	Participation in the development of a community-wide plan			
d	Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan			
e	Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans			
f	A doption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA			
g	Prioritization of health needs in its community			
	Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community			
	Other (describe in Part VI)			
	Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI			
	which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs	7	<u> </u>	Νo
	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	8a	L	Νo
	If "Yes" to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	8b	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C	If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$			
	Schodulo U /Er			2042

В	Facility Information (applies of)			
	Facility Information (continued)			NI -
	nancial Assistance Policy		Yes	No
9	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that	_	<u>,</u>	
10	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?	9	Yes	
10	Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care?	10	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care <u>200</u> % If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			
11	Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care?	11	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care 400 %			
	If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			
12	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	12	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)			
а	Income level			
b	Asset level			
C	Medical indigency			
d	▼ Insurance status			
е	▼ Uninsured discount			
f	Medicaid/Medicare			
g	State regulation			
h	Residency			
i	Other (describe in Part VI)			
13	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	13		Νo
14	Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	14	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)			
а	The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website			
b	The policy was attached to billing invoices			
c	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms			
d	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices			
е	The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility			
f	The policy was available upon request			
g	Other (describe in Part VI)			
Bil	ling and Collections			
15	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
	assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	15	Yes	
16	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP			
а	Reporting to credit agency			
h	Lawsuits			
	Liens on residences			
d				
	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
	Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before			
	making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	17		No
	If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged			
а	Reporting to credit agency			
b	Lawsuits			
C	Liens on residences			
d	Body attachments			
6	C Other similar actions (describe in Section C)	l		

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

5 C F	ledule H (Form 990) 2013		Рa	g
P	art V Facility Information (continued)			
18	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply)			
а	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission			
b	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge			
C	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the individuals regarding the individuals' bil	lls		
d	Documented its determination of whether individuals were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy			
е	Other (describe in Section C)			
Po	licy Relating to Emergency Medical Care			_
			Yes	<u>;</u>   1
19	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	19	Yes	,
	If "No," indicate why			
а	The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
b	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
C	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI)			
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			
Cha	arges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)			
20	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP- eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care			
а	The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
	The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
C	The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			
21	During the tay year, did the begnital facility charge any EAD, cligible individual to whom the begnital facility provided		1	1

emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance

22 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any

21

22

Νo

Νo

### Part V Facility Information (continued)

#### Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)
Group 2

Name of hospital facility or facility reporting group

If reporting on Part V, Section B for a single hospital facility only: line number of hospital facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A)

			Yes	No
Con	nmunity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years begining on or before March 23, 2012)			
1	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9	1	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)			
а	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	Demographics of the community			
c	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community			
d	How data was obtained			
e	The health needs of the community			
f	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups			
g	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i	Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs			
j	Other (describe in Part VI)			
2	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13			
3	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	3	Yes	
4	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital	Ť	1.00	$\vdash$
	facilities in Part VI	4	Yes	<u> </u>
5	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	5	Yes	<u> </u>
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)			
а	Hospital facility's website (list url) www.summahealth.org (see Part V for URL)			
b	, ,			
C	A vailable upon request from the hospital facility			
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			
	If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply as of the end of the tax year)			
	Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA			
	Execution of the implementation strategy		'	
	Participation in the development of a community-wide plan			
	Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan			
	Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans			
	A doption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA			
_	Prioritization of health needs in its community			
h	Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community			
	Other (describe in Part VI)			
	Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs	7		No
8a	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	8a		No
b	If "Yes" to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	8b	$\vdash$	<del> </del>
	If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$			
			<u> </u>	Ш.

В	Facility Information (applies of)			
	Facility Information (continued)		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	NI -
	nancial Assistance Policy		Yes	No
9	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that	_	l.,	
10	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?	9	Yes	
10	Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care?	10	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care <u>200</u> % If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			
11	Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care?	11	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care 400 %			
	If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			
12	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	12	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)			
а	Income level			
b	Asset level			
C	Medical indigency			
d	▼ Insurance status			
е	Uninsured discount			
f	Medicaid/Medicare			
g	State regulation			
h	Residency			
i	Other (describe in Part VI)			
13	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	13		Νo
14	Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	14	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)			
а	The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website			
b	The policy was attached to billing invoices			
c	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms			
d	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices			
е	The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility			
f	The policy was available upon request			
g				
	ling and Collections	I		
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
	assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	15	Yes	
16	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP			
	Reporting to credit agency			
а ь	Lawsuits			
ם	Liens on residences			
d				
	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
1/	Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	17		No
	If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged			
а	Reporting to credit agency			
b	Lawsuits			
C	Liens on residences			
d	Body attachments			
	Cother similar actions (describe in Section C)	l		

If "Yes." explain in Part VI

If "Yes." explain in Part VI

### Part V Facility Information (continued) 18 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply) a V Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge c 🔽 Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the individuals regarding the individuals' bills d 🔽 Documented its determination of whether individuals were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy Other (describe in Section C) Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care Yes No 19 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of 19 their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . . . . . . . . . Νo If "No," indicate why The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions The hospital facility's policy was not in writing The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI) **d** Other (describe in Part VI) Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals) 20 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAPeligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care a The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged **b** The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged c 🔽 The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged Other (describe in Part VI) 21 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided

emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance

22 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any

21

22

Νo

Νo

### Part V Facility Information (continued)

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1<sub>J</sub>, 3, 4, 5d, 6<sub>I</sub>, 7, 10, 11, 12<sub>I</sub>, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	ting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.  Explanation
	·
Part V, Section B, Line 3 (GROUPS 1	In conducting its 2013 Community Health Needs Assessment, the facilities took into account input from persons who represent
& 2)	the community by interviewing community leaders, including
	those with specialized knowledge in the area of public health, and
	by conducting focus groups with residents in the community to
	solicit their views of the significant health needs of the
	community A list of the persons interviewed, by organization and
	title, can be found on page 13 of the CHNA report available at the
	URL http://www.summahealth.org/about-us/about-
	summa/community-benefit-and-dive
	rsity/communityneedsassessment2013
	Summa Health System conducted the CHNA on behalf of each of
Part V, Section B, Line 4 (GROUPS 1	its six hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A. In addition,
& 2)	Summa Health System collaborated with Akron General Health
	System and Akron Children's Hospital in conducting the CHNA
	Most of the health needs identified in the CHNA report are
Part V, Section B, Line 7 (GROUPS 1	addressed in the various implementation strategies by one or
& 2)	more of the hospital facilities listed in Part V, Section A. Not all
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	facilities are addressing all of the needs. A specific list of the
	needs being addressed by each hospital on a facility-by-facility
	basis is available in Summa Health System's Implementation
	Strategy available on at the URL http://www.summahealth.org/about-us/about-summa/community-
	benefit-and-dive rsity/communityneedsassessment2013 Needs identified in the CHNA but not addressed by any of the hospital
	facilities listed in Part V, Section A include obtaining healthy
	foods, childhood chronic disease, child development, child
	lifestyle risk factors, child mental health and substance abuse,
	child safety, child access to care, and child environmental risk
	factors Obtaining healthy foods was not addressed by the
	hospital facilities due to the other community resources
	available, including the Akron Canton Regional Food Bank
	Similarly, due to other community resources available to assist
	children, specifically Akron Children's Hospital, the
	aforementioned health needs relating to children were not addressed by the hospital facilities
	In addition to the measures indicated, Summa's hospitals also
Part V , Section B, Line 14(g)	provide a description of the Financial Assistance Policy in the
(GROUP 1)	
	Patient Handbook, which is provided to all patients upon
	admission into the hospital facility. Also see Schedule H, Part VI, Line 3 for more information
Part V, Section B, Line 19 (GROUP	The hospital facilities in reporting Group 2 are specialty hospital
2)	facilities and do not have emergency departments. Each facility is
	located in close proximity to the hospital facilities in reporting
	Group 1 where emergency patients are treated

chedule H (Fo	rm 990	2013
---------------	--------	------

_				•
Р	а	a	е	4

Dort V	Eacility	Information	(continued)
	racility	information	(conunuea)

Section D.	Other Health	<b>Care Facilities</b>	That Are No	ot Licensed,	Registered,	or Similarly	Recognized as a
<b>Hospital Fa</b>	cility						

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization o	perate during the tax year?
Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
See Additional Data Table	
2	
·	

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

### Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
IF all I. Lille 7. Coluilli (1)	Total bad debt expense included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, column (a) but subtracted for purposes of calculating the percentage on Part I, Line 7, Column (f) is \$89,167,141
Iraiti, Lille / (u)	The amount of subsidized health services reported on Line 7(g) attributable to Summa Physicians, Inc. ("SPI") is \$13,504,563

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part III, Lines 2 & 4	A cost-to-charge ratio is used to determine the amount reflected on Line 2. For a description of the accounting for bad debt, see "Net Patient Service Revenue and Patient Accounts Receivable" on page 15 of the attached consolidated Audited Financial Statements under footnote 2, "Accounting Policies"
Part III, Line 8	Medicare allowable costs are based on information provided on worksheet B, part I, column 26, line 118 from the various hospitals' Medicare cost reports. Costing method used was total allowable cost less all costs deemed non-allowable by Medicare Regulations. Any Medicare shortfall incurred by Summa Health System is not reported as a community benefit.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
rait III, Lille 9(b)	Summa will not pursue legal action for non-payment of bills against any patient who is without access to health insurance and without other significant income or net worth. Before initiating legal action for non-payment, our hospitals will, in conjunction with the patient, make sure that the patient is not eligible for any assistance program and does not qualify under the hospitals' Charity Care Policy. The hospital reserves the right to place a lien on the patient's (guarantor's) real estate, however, the hospital will not execute foreclosure proceedings if this is the patient's (guarantor's) primary residence.
rait vi, Lille Z	In addition to the CHNA described in Part V, Section B, the health care needs of the community are collaboratively assessed by survey processes conducted by Summa Health System, Summit County Public Health, Healthy Connections Network, Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron, the United Way, Social Services Advisory Board of Summit County, and Akron General Medical Center

Part VI, Line 3	In accordance with the rules set forth by Ohio Administrative Code Section 5101 3-2-07 17 Notices, Summa Akron City and St. Thomas Hospitals, Summa Barberton Citizens Hospital, The Wadsworth-Rittman Area Hospital Association, and Summa Western Reserve Hospital, LLC have notices posted in the emergency room, admission areas, cashier's office, and other appropriate areas. The notices specify the rights of individuals to receive without charge, basic medically necessary hospital-level services. A financial counselor who is assigned to patients at the point of admission reviews the availablity of financial assistance programs and assists with the application if requested. The Summa website provides information regarding financial assistance. Customer service representatives provide financial counseling with explanation of assistance programs to patients who call. Each statement sent to the patient contains an explanation of the free care program as well as an application on the back side of the statement.
Part VI, Line 4	Summa Health System has care delivery sites in three counties in Northeast Ohio Summit, Portage and Medina Based on the 2010 Census, these counties constitute a population of approximately 854,000 individuals Summit County has the largest population (547,000) and accounts for more than 60% of the persons served by Summa Medina (150,000) and Portage (158,000) Counties have similar populations, with Portage being slightly larger Each accounts for less than 20% of the persons served by Summa More than 50% of households in Summit and Portage Counties make less than \$50,000 dollars annually and 15 0% and 14 5% of households make less than \$15,000 dollars annually respectively. For the calendar year 2013, the average monthly unemployment rates for Medina, Portage, and Summit Counties were 6 5%, 7 2%, and 7 2% respectively. Low incomes and an essentially stagnant unemployment rate add to Summa's burden for charity care. Despite these challenges, demand for Summa's services in these communities is projected to grow. While the total population in Summit County is expected to decline (by -1 2%), the population in Portage is expected to remain flat, and Medina is projected to see growth (1 4%) over the 5-year period 2013 to 2018. More importantly, the age group that demand healthcare services the most (age 65 and older) is expected to grow significantly. In Medina County alone, this group is expected to increase 18 2%, while Portage and Summit are expected to grow 16 0% and 11 8% respectively over the five year period.

Explanation

Form and Line Reference

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part VI, Line 5	Among the ways the hospitals within Summa Health System promote the health of the community are by maintaining an open medical staff and a community board (Community Benefit Committee) Summa's hospitals address health disparities through practice, research, education and collaboration with other community organizations. Contributions, both financial and in-kind, are made to initiatives and programming (i.e. Federally Qualified Health Center, OPEN M, Center for Community Health Improvement) that are deemed to promote the health, wellness and improved quality of life for the communities Summa Health System serves
Part VI, Line 6	communities Summa Health System serves  Summa Health System is one of the largest integrated delivery systems in O hio, encompassing a network of hospitals, community-based health centers, a health plan, a physician-hospital organization, research and medical education and a foundation. Summa Health System is renowned for excellence in patient care and for exceptional approaches to healthcare delivery. Summa Health System represents more than 1,700 registered inpatient beds. In addition, outpatient care is extended throughout the region in a number of outpatient centers, both hospital-based and freestanding. Based on two campuses, Summa Akron City and St. Thomas Hospitals is located in downtown Akron, Ohio and has served, together with Summa Health System, as the largests afety-net hospital in the community for many years. Summa Barberton Citizens Hospital ("SBH") joined Summa Health System in December, 2007 when Summa Health System completed its acquisition of Barberton Citizens Hospital SBH is a 311-bed general acute care community hospital that offers inpatient services, outpatient services and community outreach programs. SBH is located in the town of Barberton in southern Summit County. The Wadsworth-Rittman Area Hospital Association ("WRH") affiliated with Summa Health System in November 2007, and then merged with Summa Health System in 2008. WRH is a community-based acute care facility in Wadsworth, Medina County, Ohio, situated to the west of Summit County. With serves communities in Medina and Wayne counties. Summa Western Reserve Hospital, LC ("SWRH") is a joint venture between Summa Akron City and St. Thomas Hospitals and the Western Reserve Hospital Partners and provides a full range of acute medical services. SWRH provides its hospital operations on the campus of Summa Cayloga Falls General Hospital SWRH provides in thospital operations on the Crystal Clinic Orthopaedic Center, LLC ("CCOC"), a joint venture between Summa Akron City and St. Thomas Hospitals and the Crystal Clinic, integrates the imp
	standards on quality of care Ohio Health Choice, Inc. is Ohio's oldest Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) network and one of the largest in the state. Co-owned by Summa Health System and Mercy Medical Center, Ohio Health Choice is a leader in the managed healthcare industry and is comprised of 198 hospitals, 8,000 primary care providers, 18,000 specialists and contracts with 94 third party administrators covering members across all 88 counties in Ohio. Summa Physicians Inc. ("SPI") is a Summa Health System entity of multi-specialty physicians and practices. Currently, SPI ampleyes close to 300 physicians in multiple specialties. SPI promotes stronger affiliation and
	employs close to 300 physicians in multiple specialties SPI promotes stronger affiliation and employment of physicians to ensure community and hospital needs for physician services are met

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
IP all VI, Lille /	The State of Ohio does not require the filing of the Community Benefit report However, information from the Community Benefit report is shared annually with the Ohio Hospital Association

# Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 90-0640432

Name: Summa Health System Group Return

# Form 990 Schedule H, Part V Section D. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

# Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

Nam	ne and address	Type of Facility (describe)
_	Summa Health Center at Lake Medina 3780 Medina Road Medina, OH 44256	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
2	Summa Health Center at Green 3838 Massillon Road Green,OH 44685	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
3	Summa Health Center at White Pond 1 Park West Suite 130 Akron, OH 44320	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
4	Summa Health Center at Western Reserve 5655 Hudson Drive Hudson, OH 44236	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
5	Summa Health Center at Lake Anna 500 West Hopocan Avenue Barberton, OH 44203	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
6	Summa Health Center at Anna Dean 28 Conservatory Drive Barberton, OH 44203	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
7	Summa Health Center at Cuyahoga Falls 1860 State Road Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
8	Summa Wellness Institute 5625 Hudson Drive Hudson,OH 44236	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
9	Summa Services - Wadsworth Community Ctr 621 School Drive Wadsworth, OH 44281	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
10	Summa Neurosciences at White Pond 750 White Pond Drive Akron,OH 44320	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
11	Summa Sleep Medicine Center - Green 1700 Boettler Road Ste 215 Uniontown,OH 44685	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
12	Summa Rehabilitation Svcs at White Pond 750 White Pond Drive Akron, OH 44320	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
13	Natatorium Rehabilitation and Wellness 2345 4th Street Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
14	Summa Rehab at Tallmadge Rec Center 46 North Munroe Tallmadge,OH 44278	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
15	Summa Urgent Care & Corporate Health 2875 West Market Street Fairlawn, OH 44333	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
16	Summa Urgent Care at Stow 3913 Darrow Road Ste 100 Stow, OH 44224	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
17	Cedar Pines 185 West Cedar Street Ste 100 Akron, OH 44307	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
18	Ignatia Hall South 3730 Whipple Avenue Ste 5 Canton, OH 44718	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
19	Summa Home Infusion 2743 Gilchrist Road Ste 200 Akron, OH 44305	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
20	Summa Ctr for Health Equity-New Seasons 1493 S Hawkins Avenue Akron, OH 44320	Lab, imaging, therapy, sleep medicine, radiation oncology & outpatient surgery
	ANIVII, VII TTJ2V	ſ

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

**General Information on Grants and Assistance** 

Schedule I (Form 990)

## Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493315002404

Department of the Treasury

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990

Internal Revenue Service ▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Name of the organization Summa Health System Group Return 90-0640432

Employer identification number

	ner Assistance t	o Governments and receive	Organizations in	the United States.			d "Yes" to
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
1) American Heart Association 6455 N High Street Columbus, OH 43214	13-5613797	501(c)(3)	100,000				Research/education
2) Open M Summit County Free Clinic 941 Princeton Street Akron, OH 44311	34-1046107	501(c)(3)	19,500				Health & Wellness
3) Habitat for Humanity of Gummit County 2301 Romig Road Akron,OH 44320	34-1518873	501(c)(3)	12,500				Community support
4) University of Akron .98 Fir Hill Akron, OH 44325	34-6002924	Governmental	26,350				Research & education
5) Susan G Komen Northeast Ohio 26210 Emery Rd Ste 307 Cleveland, OH 44128	75-1835298	501(c)(3)	20,000				Cancer research
6) Greater Akron Chamber . Cascade Plaza 17th Floor Akron, OH 44308	34-1156576	501(c)(6)	8,600				Education WD

Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

(a)Type of grant or assistance

(b)Number of

(f)Description of non-cash assistance

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(d)A mount of

(e) Method of valuation (book.

(c)A mount of

(a) Type of grant of assistance	recipients	cash grant	non-cash assistance	FMV, appraisal, other)	(Typescription of non-cash assistance
(1) Dental Clinic Fund	29	7,954		Book	NA
(2) Ophthalmology Cataract Surgery	13	13,838		Book	NA
(3) SummaShares	15	10,190		Book	NA
Part IV Supplemental Info	rmation. Provide the infor	mation required in Pa	art I, line 2, Part III,	column (b), and any other	addıtıonal ınformatıon.
D-4 D-6					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Part IVSupplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.Return ReferenceExplanationPart I, Line 2, General<br/>Information on Grants and<br/>AssistanceThe procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds is based on the criteria established prior to awarding the grant or assistance Once the criteria is<br/>met a payment will be made to the University or agency utilizing the fundsPart II, Line 1(2)For furtherance of Summa Akron City and St. Thomas Hospitals charitable purposes including providing medical education and healthcare services to<br/>the surrounding community

Schedule I (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493315002404

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

## **Compensation Information**

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees** 

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. ▶ Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Summa Health System Group Return **Employer identification number** 

90-0640432

Pa	rt I Questions Regarding Compensation	1	·			
					Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization pro 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III					
	First-class or charter travel	굣	Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions	Γ	Payments for business use of personal residence			
	▼ Tax idemnification and gross-up payments	굣	Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account	굣	Personal services (e g , maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses de			1b	Yes	
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to r directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Exec				V	
	unectors, trustees, officers, merading the CLO/Lived	.ucive D	rector, regarding the items checked in line 1a.	2	Yes	
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organ organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all th used by a related organization to establish compens	at appl				
	Compensation committee		Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant	Γ	Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations	Γ	Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, I or a related organization	Part VII	I, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control	paymen	nt?	4a	Yes	
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplement	ntal non	qualified retirement plan?	4b	Yes	
c	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-ba	ased co	mpensation arrangement?	4c		Νo
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and pr	ovide th	ne applicable amounts for each item in Part III			
	Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only mu	st comp	plete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, compensation contingent on the revenues of					
а	The organization?			5a		No
ь	Any related organization?			5b		No
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III					
6	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, compensation contingent on the net earnings of	line 1a	, did the organization pay or accrue any			
а	The organization?			6a		Νo
b	Any related organization?			6b		Νo
	If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III					_
7	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," of			7	Yes	
8	Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, p					
	subject to the initial contract exception described in					
	ın Part III			8		Νo
9	If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the section 53 4958-6(c)?	rebutt	able presumption procedure described in Regulations	9		

### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(1)-(111) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

(A) Name and Title	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of	<b>(F)</b> Compensation
	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & ıncentıve compensatıon	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	columns (B)(ı)-(D)	reported as deferred in prior Form 990
See Additional Data Table							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

### Part IIII Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II

Also complete this part for any additional information

Return Reference	Explanation
Part I, Line 1a	Summa Health System grossed-up taxes for supplemental executive retirement programs paid to certain officers, key employees and the highly compensated. Health and social club dues, tax preparation services and housing allowances were paid on behalf of certain officers. The personal use is reflected as wages.
Part I, Line 3	Compensation of the President & CEO is established by Summa Health System ("SHS"), the related parent organization for all members in the Summa Health System Group Return SHS has a compensation committee which uses an independent compensation consultant, market surveys, and an annual review process to establish compensation for the position of President & CEO
Part I, Line 4a	In 2013, Robert Harrigan received \$148,922 in severance and benefits from a related organization
	Summa Health System has a 457(f) program for the executive staff which rewards certain officers, directors and key employees for meeting key long-term strategic objectives of the organization Amounts paid in 2013 Thomas J Strauss \$97,336, Robert Harrigan \$68,712, William A Powel, III \$45,402, Brian K Derrick \$23,404, Joseph Zarconi, MD \$38,735, Thomas P O'Neill \$21,520, A Gus Kious \$12,789, Dale P Murphy, MD \$30,624, Steve Schmidt \$25,366, and Thomas DeBord \$25,242
Part I, Line 7	Summa Health System management incentive program was designed to reward employees for meeting quality performance and financial targets. These include clinical quality, patient satisfaction, employee/physician satisfaction, net operating income, and strengthening of the balance sheet. Payment is based on a factor of base compensation and is subject to review and approval by Summa's Compensation Committee.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

### Software ID: **Software Version:**

**EIN:** 90-0640432

Name: Summa Health System Group Return

Form 990, Schedule J,	Part J	II - Officers, Direc	tors, Trustees, Ke	y Employees, and	Highest Compens	sated Employees	<u>;</u>	
(A) Name		(B) Breakdown of	f W-2 and/or 1099-MIS	SC compensation	(C) Deferred	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
		(i) Base Compensation	(ii) Bonus & ıncentıve compensation	(iii) O ther compensation	compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
Michael Bage MD Director SACSTH (end 9/13)	(1)		91,156 0	650	7,650 0	8,105 0	518,272 0	0
William Bauman MD Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH, SPI	(I)	593,820 0	20,802	1,300	7,650 0	8,206 0	631,778	0
Robert Debski MD Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH	(I)		0	0	0 0	8,969 0	284,419 0	0
Steven Gaich MD Director SPI	(ı) (ıı)		7,902 0	0	7,650 0	2,610 0	334,175 0	0
Robert Harrigan Dir SACSTH & COO (end 9/13)	(I)		0 195,934	0 416,078	0 77,637	0 6,008	0 1,134,454	0 60,441
A Gus Kious MD Director/Pres SPI (end 12/13)	(I)		6,395 0	64,835	15,325 0	1,681 0	348,773 0	0
Joseph Koenig MD Director SPI	(ı) (ıı)	571,411 0	199,108 0	495	·	8,480 0	788,419 0	0
Joseph McShannic MD Director SACSTH (end 9/13)	(I) (II)	0	72,760 0	0	6,375 0	14,857 0	553,371 0	0
Dale Murphy MD Director SPI	(I) (II)		0 45,629	0 249,392	0 36,014	0 4,131	0 518,643	0 30,317
Thomas O Neill Director SPI, CFO SACSTH	(I)		0 62,719	95,875	0 30,445	0 3 ,9 9 8	0 443,692	0 26,959
William Powel III Director SPI, System Secty	(I)		0 102,721	122,229	0 54,327	0 7,414	0 637,673	0 39,937
Erik Steele DO Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH	(I)		0 50,000	0 71,725	0 0	0 2,606	0 352,587	0
Thomas Strauss Dir SF, System Pres/CEO	(ı) (ıı)		0 194,287	0 315,575	0 102,035	0 6,475	0 1,382,256	0 85,619
Douglas Trochelman MD Director SACSTH (end 9/13)	(I) (II)	0	138,845 0			7,199 0		
Joseph Varley MD Director SACSTH (end 9/13)	(1)	0	0	1,300	7,650 0	11,583 0	383,078 0	0
Scott Weiner MD Director SACSTH, SBH, WRH	(1)		19,558 0	1,500	8,925 0	9,303 0	909,378	0 0
Darrell Widmer MD Director WRH (end 9/13)	(1)		2,564 0	1,300	5,679 0	1,523 0	207,843	0
Charles Alderson CFO, SBH & WRH	(ı) (ıı)		0	38,310 0	5,972 0	5,100 0	217,007	0
Thomas DeBord President SBH & WRH	(ı) (ıı)		23,266 0	60,570	34,017 0	5,629 0	355,721 0	10,496 0
Brian Derrick System CFO	(I) (II)	0 464,776	0 202,792	129,730	0 31,054	0 9,210	0 837,562	0

Form 990, Schedule J, Pa	art I	I - Officers, Direc	tors, Trustees, Ke	y Employees, and	Highest Compens	sated Employees		
(A) Name		(B) Breakdown o	f W-2 and/or 1099-MIS	SC compensation	(C) Deferred	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
		(i) Base Compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other compensation	compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
Phylis Ferrara President/CDO, SF	(I) (II)	96,977 0	75,000 0	26,246 0	0 0	1,101 0	199,324 0	0 0
Bryan Fredericks COO, SPI	(ı) (ıı)	237,250 0	0	43,569 0	8,077 0	4,571 0	293,467 0	0 0
Kathleen Jobe Chief Nursing Officer, SBH	(ı) (ıı)	159,597 0	0	36,759 0	5,656 0	4,442 0	206,454 0	0 0
Thomas Malone MD President SACSTH	(I) (II)	0 80,705	0 50,000	0 35,315	0 0	0 812	0 166,832	0 0
Steve Schmidt COO, SF	(I) (II)	190,743 0	26,670 0	41,849 0	31,883 0	2,733 0	293,878 0	13,987 0
Shane Seymour CDO, SF (end 6/13)	(I) (II)	0 102,296	0 2,781	0 63,521	0	0 4,089	0 172,687	0
Adrıan Dan MD HCE - Barıatrıc Surgery	(I) (II)	710,561 0	137,669 0	950 0	7,656 0	8,553 0	865,389 0	0
John Zografakıs MD HCE - Barıatrıc Surgery	(I) (II)	730,297 0	74,885 0	1,600 0	8 ,9 2 5 0	9,115 0	824,822 0	0
Joel Porter MD HCE - Colorectal Surgery	(ı) (ıı)	575,444 0	224,166 0	0	8,925 0	2,359 0	810,894 0	0
Eric Miller MD HCE - Orthopaedic Surgery	(I) (II)	710,261 0	52,699 0	1,500 0	2,550 0	6,675 0	773,685 0	0 0
Mehool Patel MD HCE - Oncology, Hematology	(I) (II)	531,383 0	177,602 0	150 0	1,225 0	5,424 0	715,78 <b>4</b> 0	0
Jay Williamson MD Former President, SPI	(I) (II)	194,329 0	0	24,985 0	6,650 0	4,311 0	230,275 0	0

DLN: 93493315002404

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

**Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds** ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions,

> explanations, and any additional information in Part VI. ► See separate instructions.

► Attach to Form 990.

▶Information about Schedule K (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

**Inspection Employer identification number** 

90-0640432

Part I Bond Issues

Summa Health System Group Return

	(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	<b>(c)</b> CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issue price	(f) Description of purpose	<b>(g)</b> Det	feased	(h) beha ıss	lf of		Pool ncing
							Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Akron Bath Copley Jt Twp Hosp Dist	34-1448680	009730LT7	06-10-2004	160,904,918	See Schedule K, Part VI, Rider 2		Х		Х		Х
В	Summit County Port Authority	34-1765940	86605VAE9	10-31-2006	15,405,000	See Schedule K, Part VI, Rider 6		Х		Х		Х
С	Ohio Higher Educational Facility Comm	34-6849674	67756AY89	05-11-2010	180,125,341	See Schedule K, Part VI, Rider 8		X		Х		х
D	Akron Bath Copley JT TWP Hosp Dist	34-1448680		07-01-2012	32,509,635	See Schedule K, Part VI, Rider		Х		Х		Х

Part II Proceeds
------------------

1	7	Α	<u>.                                      </u>	В	3	•	C .	<u> </u>	D
1	A mount of bonds retired	;	23,865,000	1	1,460,000		0		4,654,253
2	A mount of bonds legally defeased		0		0		0		0
3	Total proceeds of issue	16	164,278,376		15,405,000	1	80,152,058		32,509,635
4	Gross proceeds in reserve funds		3,107,915		0 18,:		18,190,573		0
5	Capitalized interest from proceeds		2,238,718		867,000		3,004,911		0
6	Proceeds in refunding escrows		0	1	0	0			
7	Issuance costs from proceeds		2,285,007		308,100	0			
8	Credit enhancement from proceeds		3,930,806		153,159		4,929,857		0
9	Working capital expenditures from proceeds		0	1	0	0		0	
10	Capital expenditures from proceeds	5	89,411,463		14,076,741	1.	44,468,307	0	
11	O ther spent proceeds	i	59,931,009	1	0		0		32,509,635
12	O ther unspent proceeds		0	1	0		9,558,410		0
13	Year of substantial completion	2006		2008		2012		2012	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
14	Were the bonds issued as part of a current refunding issue?	Х		i J	Х	Х		Х	

### allocation of proceeds? Part IIII Private Business Use

15

16

17

			Α		В		С		)
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		Х	х			×		
2	Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	Х		Х		Х			
		_						1 1 1/ /=	

Χ

Χ

Χ

Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue?

Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final

Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Part III Private Business Use (Continued)

	Tittate basiness ose (continued)								
			A		В	С		D	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	Х			х	×			
b	If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?	Х				×			
С	Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	Х			Х	Х			
d	If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?	Х				Х			
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government		15 560 %		1 060 %		1 820 %	0 9	
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government	0 060 %			2 870 %		0 140 %		
6	Total of lines 4 and 5		15 620 %	3 930 %		1 960 %			
7	Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		Х		Х		Х		Х
8a	Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond financed property to a nongovernmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		х		х		х		х
b	If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed of				-				
С	If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections 1 141-12 and 1 145-2?		×		х		×		Х
9	Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under Regulations sections 1 141-12 and 1 145-2?	Х		Х		×		х	

Par	IV Arbitrage								
		Α		В		С		D	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has the Issuer filed Form 8038-T?		X		Х		×		×
2	If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?								
а	Rebate not due yet?								
b	Exception to rebate?	х		X					
С	No rebate due?	Х				Х		Х	
	If you checked "No rebate due" in line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was performed								
3	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?	Х		Х			Х	Х	
4a	Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified hedge with respect to the bond issue?		Х	×			×	Х	
b	Name of provider	0		see rider 7		0			
С	Term of hedge	30			30				12
d	Was the hedge superintegrated?		Х		Х				Х
е	Was the hedge terminated?		Х		Х				Х
							Scl	nedule K (Forn	n 990) 2013

D, Line 4b

Part IV Arbitrage (Continued)

J. G.	A	Α			С		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?	Х			Х	Х			х
Name of provider	see rider 5		0		see rider 10		0	
Term of GIC		3 1				2 2		
Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?	х				Х			
Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		X		Х		x		x
Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of section 148?	×		Х		Х		x	
	contract (GIC)?  Name of provider  Term of GIC  Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?  Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?  Has the organization established written procedures to monitor	Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?  Name of provider  Term of GIC  Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?  Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?  Has the organization established written procedures to monitor	Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?  Name of provider  Term of GIC  Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?  Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?  Has the organization established written procedures to monitor	Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?  Name of provider  Term of GIC  Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?  Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?  Has the organization established written procedures to monitor	Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?  Name of provider  Term of GIC  Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?  Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?  Has the organization established written procedures to monitor  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X	Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?  Name of provider  Term of GIC  Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?  Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?  Has the organization established written procedures to monitor  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X	Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?  Name of provider  Term of GIC  Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?  Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?  Has the organization established written procedures to monitor  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X	Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?  Name of provider  Term of GIC  Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?  Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?  Has the organization established written procedures to monitor  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X

### Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action

	Α		В		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation is not available under applicable regulations?	Х		Х		X		Х	

Part VI Supplemental Info	formation. Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K (see instructions).
Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Schedule K, Part I, Line A, Col (c)	The CUSIP number assigned to the final maturity of the Series 2004A Bonds is 009730LT7. The CUSIP number assigned to the final maturity of the Series 2004B Bonds is 009730LU4. (Note: The Series 2004A Bonds and the Series 2004B Bonds are treated as a single issue of bonds for federal tax purposes)
Form 990, Schedule K, Part I, Line A, Col (f)	The purposes of the Series 2004A Bonds were to (1) construct and equip a critical care pavilion, (2) construct and equip other hospital facilities, (3) refund prior issues with the following issue dates (a) July 1, 1999, (b) July 28, 2000 and (c) March 12, 2002, (4) fund a debt service reserve for the issue, and (5) pay issuance costs. The purposes of the Series 2004B Bonds were to (1) construct and equip a critical care pavilion, (2) contruct and equip other hospital facilities, (3) refund prior issues with the following issue dates: (a) December 22, 1992, and (b) June 10, 1993, (4) pay the initial costs of a liquidity facility, and (5) pay issuance costs. (Note. The Series 2004A Bonds and the Series 2004B Bonds are treated as a single bond issue for federal tax purposes).
Form 990, Schedule K, Part III, Col A, Line 6	The private business use percentage on Schedule K, Part III, Col A, Line 6 is projected to be less than 5% over the life of the bonds due to the expected termination of certain lease arrangements
Form 990, Schedule K, Part IV, Col A, Line 2c	Series 2004A Bonds Date arbitrage rebate computation performed was June 10, 2013 Series 2004B Bonds Date arbitrage rebate computation performed was June 10, 2013
	Series 2004A Bonds Project Fund GIC - Financial Security Assurance Debt Service Reserve Fund GIC - Merrill Lynch Capital Services, Inc. Series 2004B Bonds Aegon/Transamerica
Form 990, Schedule K, Part I, Line B, Col (f)	The purposes of the Series 2006 Bonds were to (1) acquire a project site for and construct and equip a wellness institute, and (2) pay issuance costs
Form 990, Schedule K, Part IV, Col B, Line 4b	Huntington National Bank
Col (f)	The purposes of the Series 2010 Bonds were to (1) currently refund a taxable loan to Summa Barberton Citizens Hospital under a line of credit, the proceeds of which were used to acquire hospital facilities, (2) currently refund a taxable loan to Summa Akron City and St. Thomas Hospitals, the proceeds of which were used for certain capital expenditures, (3) construct and equip hospital facilities, (4) acquire, construct, and equip parking facilities, nursing facilities, administrative facilities, ambulatory care facilities, and medical equipment, and (5) pay issuance costs
Form 990, Schedule K, Part IV, Col C, Line 2c	Date arbitrage rebate computation performed was May 11, 2013
Form 990, Schedule K, Part IV, Col C, Line 5b	Morgan Stanley & Company Incorporated
	The purposes of the Series 2012 Bonds were to (1) refund the Hospital Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series 1998A issued on December 23, 1998 in the original amount of \$50,000,000, and (2) to pay the costs of issuance of the Bonds
Form 990, Schedule K, Part IV, Col D, Line 2c	Date arbitrage rebate computation performed was July 25, 2013
Form 990, Schedule K, Part IV, Col	RBS Citizens Bank

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493315002404

Employer identification number

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

# Schedule L

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

**Transactions with Interested Persons** ► Complete if the organization answered

"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions. ▶Information about Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Enter the amount of tax incurred by organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section  4958							n 501(c)(4)					4.07	
Enter the amount of tax incurred by organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section  4958													
Enter the amount of tax incurred by organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958	(a) Nam	ie or disqualir	led person				(c) Des	cription	or tra	nsaction	<sup>¬</sup>		
Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization				рего	- I and organiz	<u> </u>						Yes	No
Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization													-
Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization													- - -
Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.  Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a, or Form 990, Part IV, line 26, or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22  Name of Relationship with organization   Column to   Column to	Enter the a	amount of tax	incurred by	organization	managers or	disqualified pe		he year	r unde	rsection	n		_
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a, or Form 990, Part IV, line 26, or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22  Name of Relationship with organization?  To From  To Fro		amount of tax	, ıf any, on lır	ne 2, above,	reimbursed by	y the organizat				<b>&gt;</b> \$			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a, or Form 990, Part IV, line 26, or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22  Name of Relationship with organization?  To From  To Fro													
organization or committee?  To From  Yes No Yes No Yes  No Yes  To From  T	or <u>c</u> Name of erested	ganization rep ( <b>b)</b> Relationsh	orted an amo	(d) Loan of or from t	990, Part X, to the	(e)Original principal	(f)Balance (g) I		(h) t? Approved			(i)Writ	
Grants or Assistance Benefitting Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.  Name of interested person and the (c) Amount of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance (for a purpose of assistance (b) Relationship between (c) Amount of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of as	erson			organizati						1. 1			
Grants or Assistance Benefitting Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.  Name of interested person interested person and the (c) Amount of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance		organizatio	)(1)		<b>.</b>					1	ttee?		
Grants or Assistance Benefitting Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.  Name of interested person interested person and the (c) Amount of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance		organizatio		То	From			Yes	No	commi	1	Yes	<u> </u>
Grants or Assistance Benefitting Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.  Name of interested person interested person and the (c) Amount of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance		organizatio	201	То	From	_		Yes	No	commi	1	Yes	N
Grants or Assistance Benefitting Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.  Name of interested person interested person and the (c) Amount of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance		organizatio	271	То	From			Yes	No	commi	1	Yes	<u>  N</u>
Grants or Assistance Benefitting Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.  Name of interested person interested person and the (c) Amount of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance		organizatio		То	From			Yes	No	commi	1	Yes	N
Grants or Assistance Benefitting Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.  Name of interested person interested person and the (c) Amount of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance		organizatio		То	From			Yes	No	commi	1	Yes	N
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.  Name of interested person and the (c) Amount of assistance person interested person and the (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance (for a specific person and the formal perso		organizatio		То	From			Yes	No	commi	1	Yes	N
Name of interested person and the (c) A mount of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance			<b>&gt;</b> \$			d Persons		Yes	No	commi	1	Yes	N
person interested person and the	Gra	ants or As	► \$ sistance B	enefitting	Intereste		art IV. line 2		No	commi	1	Yes	N
	Co	ants or As	► \$ sistance B e organizat	enefitting on answer	Intereste ed "Yes" on	Form 990, P		27.		Yes	No		•
	Co Name of I	ants or As mplete if th nterested	sistance Be organizati (b) Relation interested pe	enefitting on answer ship between	J Intereste ed "Yes" on n (c) Amou	Form 990, P		27.		Yes	No		•
	Co Name of I	ants or As mplete if th nterested	sistance Be organizati (b) Relation interested pe	enefitting on answer ship between	J Intereste ed "Yes" on n (c) Amou	Form 990, P		27.		Yes	No		•
	Co Name of I	ants or As mplete if th nterested	sistance Be organizati (b) Relation interested pe	enefitting on answer ship between	J Intereste ed "Yes" on n (c) Amou	Form 990, P		27.		Yes	No		sısta
	Co Name of I	ants or As mplete if th nterested	sistance Be organizati (b) Relation interested pe	enefitting on answer ship between	J Intereste ed "Yes" on n (c) Amou	Form 990, P		27.		Yes	No		•
	Co Name of I	ants or As mplete if th nterested	sistance Be organizati (b) Relation interested pe	enefitting on answer ship between	J Intereste ed "Yes" on n (c) Amou	Form 990, P		27.		Yes	No		•
	Co Name of 11	ants or As mplete if th nterested	sistance Be organizati (b) Relation interested pe	enefitting on answer ship between	J Intereste ed "Yes" on n (c) Amou	Form 990, P		27.		Yes	No		1

Complete if the organizatio  (a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sh of organiz reven	f zatıon's
				Yes	No
See Additional Data Table					
Part V Supplemental Information for Provide additional information for the supplemental Information		s on Schedule L (see ın	structions)		

Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule L, Part IV, Business Transactions	Kelly Bianco is a family member of Michael Bianco, MD, Director of WRH. Kelly Bianco was paid reasonable compensation as an employee of WRH. Brian Bauman, MD is a family member of William Bauman, MD, Director of SPI. Brian Bauman, MD was paid reasonable compensation as an employee of SPI. Cynthia Browning is a family member of Nicholas Browning, Director of SACSTH. Cynthia Browning was paid reasonable compensation as an employee of SACSTH. Daniel Finelli, MD, Director of SACSTH, SBH & WRH, is a director of Akron Radiology, Inc. Amount paid represents fees for services performed by Akron Radiology, Inc. Robert Schaal, MD, Director of SACSTH, is an officer of Inpatient Medical Services, Inc. Amount paid represents fees for services performed by Inpatient Medical Services, Inc. Edward Ferris, MD, Director of SACSTH, is part owner of Paragon Health. Associates, LLC. Amount paid represents fees for services performed by Paragon Health. Associates, LLC. Sharon VanNostran, DO, Director of SACSTH, is an officer of Primary Care Physicians. Amount paid represents fees for services performed by Primary Care Physicians. Jacob Cohen, MD, Director of SACSTH, is an officer of Professional Anesthesia Service, Inc. Amount paid represents fees for services performed by Primary Care Physicians. Inc. Amount paid represents fees for SACSTH, is an officer of Summa Emergency Associates, Inc. Amount paid represents fees for Summit County Internists.

### **Additional Data**

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 90-0640432

Name: Summa Health System Group Return

Form 990, Schedule L, Part IV - Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the	(c) A mount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sha organiz rever	
	organization			Yes	No
(1) Kelly Bianco	Family member	22,153	See Part V		No
(2) Brian Bauman MD	Family member	443,041	See Part V		No
(3) Cynthia Browning	Family member	60,885	See Part V		No
(4) Akron Radiology Inc	See Part V	3,309,425	See Part V		No
(5) Inpatient Medical Services Inc	See Part V	790,679	See Part V		No
(6) Paragon Health Associates LLC	See Part V	1,096,558	See Part V		No
(7) Primary Care Physicians	See Part V	2,370,183	See Part V		No
(8) Professional Anesthesia Service Inc	See Part V	8,725,263	See Part V		No
(9) Ritzman Pharmacies Inc	See Part V	1,174,609	See Part V		No
(10) Summa Emergency Associates Inc	See Part V	1,480,786	See Part V		No
(11) Summit County Internists	See Part V	605,938	See Part V		No

DLN: 93493315002404

OMB No 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury

**SCHEDULE M** 

(Form 990)

▶Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. ► Attach to Form 990.

**Noncash Contributions** 

Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

▶Information about Schedule M (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Employer identification number

Part I Types of Property			9.0	-0640432			
	(a) Check If applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	Method of noncash contr		_	nts
<b>1</b> Art—Works of art							
2 Art—Historical treasures .							
<b>3</b> Art—Fractional interests							
<b>4</b> Books and publications							
5 Clothing and household							
goods							
7 Boats and planes							
8 Intellectual property 9 Securities—Publicly traded .	X	7	79,785	ENA) /			
		/	/9,/85	FIMIV			—
<ul> <li>Securities—Closely held stock</li> <li>Securities—Partnership, LLC, or trust interests</li> </ul>							
2 Securities—Miscellaneous							
3 Qualified conservation contribution—Historic							
structures							
<b>5</b> Real estate—Residential .							
<b>6</b> Real estate—Commercial							
<b>7</b> Realestate—Other							
8 Collectibles							
<b>9</b> Food inventory							
<b>0</b> Drugs and medical supplies .	X	44	16,625	FMV			
<b>1</b> Taxidermy			·				
2 Historical artifacts							
<b>3</b> Scientific specimens							
<b>4</b> Archeological artifacts							
<b>5</b> Other►( vents)	X	4	8,500	Comparable Pric	es		
<b>6</b> Other <b>►</b> ()							
<b>7</b> Other ►()							
<b>8</b> Other ► ()				<u> </u>			
9 Number of Forms 8283 received by for which the organization completed	_	=	1 2	9			
On During the year did the array	a ragania bii	contribution carriages	roportod in Dant Tiling - 4	+brough 20 +b-+		Yes	No
Oa During the year, did the organization							
it must hold for at least three years				to be used			
for exempt purposes for the entire h					30a		No
<b>b</b> If "Yes," describe the arrangement	ın Part II						
Does the organization have a gift ac			•		31	Yes	
2a Does the organization hire or use th contributions?	na parties of	related organizations to s	oncit, process, or sell no	псаѕп			
					32a		Νc
<b>b</b> If "Yes," describe in Part II							
3 If the organization did not report an	amount in co	olumn (c) for a type of prop	erty for which column (a)	ıs checked,			

Part II

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b,

32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Return Reference Explanation

Schedule M (Form 990) (2013)

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

## Liquidation, Termination, Dissolution, or Significant Disposition of Assets

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 31 or 32; or Form 990-EZ, line 36.

► Attach certified copies of any articles of dissolution, resolutions, or plans.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Part I Liquidation, Termination, or Dissolution. Complete this part if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 31, or Form 990-EZ, line 36.

▶ Information about Schedule N (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493315002404

Open to Public **Inspection** 

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Summa Health System Group Return

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**SCHEDULE N** 

Department of the Treasury

**Employer identification number** 

90-0640432

	Part I can be duplicated if ad	ditional space	is needed.						
1	(a)Description of asset(s) distributed or transaction expenses paid	(b)Date of distribution	(c)Fair market value of asset(s) distributed or amount of transaction expenses		(e)EIN of recipient	(f)Name and address of recipient	of recip tax-exer	C section lient(s) ( npt) or ty entity	ıf
C F	FGH Fixed assets (net), A/R and other	12-31-2013	43,556,851	book value	34-0714755	Summa Akron City and St Thomas Hosp 525 East Market Street Akron,OH 44304	501(c)(3)		
								Yes	No
2 a	Did or will any officer, director, trustee, Become a director or trustee of a succe	ssor or transfere	e organization?				. 2a	Yes	
b	Become an employee of, or independent Become a direct or indirect owner of a s						1 2-	<u> </u>	No No
c d	Receive, or become entitled to, compen		=			n, or dissolution?	. 2d		No
е	If the organization answered "Yes" to ar	ny of the questio	ns on lines 2a through 2d	d, provide the name of th	e person involved and	explain in Part III 🕨			

Part I Liquidation, Termination, or Dissolution (continued)

	<b>Note.</b> If the organization distributed all of equal -0-	of its assets duri	ng the tax year, then For	m 990, Part X, column (I	3), line 16 (Total asset	s), and line 26 (Total liabilities), sho	uld	Yes	s   N	40
3	Did the organization distribute its assets	s in accordance	with its governing instrur	ment(s)? If "No," descrit	pe in Part III		. 3	3 Yes	5	_
4a	Is the organization required to notify the						. 4	a Yes	5	
b	If "Yes," did the organization provide su	· -						<b>b</b> Yes	5	
5	Did the organization discharge or pay all							5 Yes	5	
6a	Did the organization have any tax-exem							a Yes	5	
b	Did the organization discharge or defeas							ь	1	۷o
c	If "Yes" to line 6b, describe in Part III h	ow the organizat	tion defeased or otherwis	e settled these liabilities	s If "No," explain in Pa	art III				
Pa	rt II Sale, Exchange, Disposition "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, li					<b>ts.</b> Complete this part if the organs is needed.	nızatıo	n ansv	were	∍d
1	(a) Description of asset(s) distributed or transaction expenses paid	(b) Date of distribution	(c) Fair market value of asset(s) distributed or amount of transaction expenses		(e) EIN of recipient	(f) Name and address of recipient	of r	) IRC sec ecipient(sexempt) continued of entity	s) (ıf or typ	
								Ver	s N	No.
2	Did or will any officer, director, trustee, o	or kev emplovee	of the organization						+	
∠ a	Become a director or trustee of a succes						2	a		
b	Become an employee of, or independent							b	$\dagger$	
c	Become a direct or indirect owner of a su	•		organization:			• -	.c	+	_
d	Receive, or become entitled to, compens						· · -	d	+	_
e	If the organization answered "Yes" to an			_			•			

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 2e and 6c, and Part II, line 2e. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Return Reference	Explanation
Line 2e	The following individual was a director of both Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital and Summa Akron City and St Thomas Hospitals at the time of the merger, and remained a director of the Summa Akron City and St Thomas Hospitals Candace Campbell-Jackson, director
Form 990, Schedule N, Part I, Line 6b	The tax-exempt bond liabilities associated with CFGH were transferred to SACSTH

Schedule N (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2013)

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493315002404

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

2013
Open to Public Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Name of the organization
Summa Health System Group Return

90-0640432

Return Reference	Explanation
1, Part I, Lines 3	Form 990, Page 6, Part VI, Lines 1a & 1b Entity Name Number of Voting Number of Independent Directors Voting Directors Summa Akron City & St. Thomas 16 8 Hospitals ("SACSTH") Summa Foundation ("SF") 23 20 Summa Physicians, Inc. ("SPI") 7 0 Summa Barberton Citizens 16 8 Hospital ("SBH") The Wadsworth-Rittman Area 16 8 Hospital Assn ("WRH") All of the organizations listed above are subordinates under the control of Summa Health System ("SHS") As of December 31, 2013, SHS had 15 voting directors, 9 of whom are independent voting directors

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Page 2, Part III, Line 4d	Other Programs Services included (a) Program-related investments in the following joint venture hospitals. Summa Western Reserve Hospital, LLC, Crystal Clinic Orthopaedic Center, LLC, and Summa Rehab Hospital, LLC (b) Payments received under the American Reinvestment and Recovery Act for "Meaningful Use" due to successful implementation of electronic medical records (c) Registration fees, including membership fees to Summa Wellness Institute ("SWI") SWI is a medically supervised fitness facility blending fitness, wellness and rehabilitation in a clean, service-oriented environment. SWI features professional expertise and programming necessary to safely and effectively assist all people, regardless of current health status, to develop, initiate and maintain an active lifestyle that minimizes risk and promotes health and wellness and is one more step in Summa Health System's mission to provide the highest quality care to our patients and members and contribute to a healthier community.

Return	Explanation	
Reference		
	Form 990, Page 2, Part III, Program Service Accomplishments	Summa Health System is an integrated healthcare delivery system that provides coordinated, value-based care across the continuum for the people and populations we serve. We hold our selves clinically and financially accountable for health outcomes in our communities. Sum ma Health Systems erves more than one million patients each year in comprehensive emergency, acute, ortical, outpatient and long-term/homecare settings and represents more than 1, 700 registered, inpatient beds on the campuses of Summa Akron City and St. Thomas Hospitals, Summa Barberton Citzen's Hospital, The Wadsworth-Rittman Area Hospital Association, Summa Rehab Hospital, Summa Western Reserve Hospital, and Crystal Clinic Orthopaedic Center." In addition, outpatient care is provided in more than 16 community health centers and Emergency Departments (EDs), some integrated in the healthcare facilities, others are free -standing. "Summa Rehab Hospital," Summa Western Reserve Hospital and "Crystal Clinic Orth opaedic Center are joint ventures in which Summa Western Reserve Hospital and "Crystal Clinic Orth opaedic Center are joint ventures in which Summa Health System has an interest, and are re ferenced in this document for the purpose of indentifying all entities affiliated with Sum ma Health System Summa's proportionate interest of these joint ventures' charity care and other community benefits are included on Schedule H of Summa Health System's IRS Form 990 Group Return. Providing superior, mith-specialty patient care, medical research and cont inuing medical education, Summa Health Systemranks as a highly recognized healthcare provider in several disciplines including cardiovascular, emergency, oncology, stroke and nur sing by prestigious organizations such as. The Society of Chest Pain Centers American College of Surgeons American Heart Association American Stroke Association National Accreditation Program of Breast Centers American Nurses. Credentaling Center Premer Healthcare Alli ance The Joint Commission Summa Health System includes t

Return Reference	Explanation	
	Form 990, Page 2, Part III, Program Service Accomplishments	imately 20 miles west of Akron, Ohio, the Wadsworth-Rittman Area Hospital Association has 101 registered beds, more than 360 employees, and has a medical staff of more than 200 pro fessionals. In 2013, Summa Center at Wadsworth opened to consolidate outpatient PT/OT/spee ch services at the Center, which also houses outpatient radiology and sports medicine. Chairty Care in 2013, Summa Health System provided charity care at an estimated net cost of nearly \$15.6 million. This amount represented the net cost associated with providing the care and does not include bad debt. Patients with incomes up to 200% of the federal poverty income guidelines or who have a hospital bill that exceeds 25% of their gross annual family income are eligible to apply for charity care assistance. In addition, there is a sliding scale discount program for those with incomes between 200% and 400% of the federal pover ty income guidelines. In 2013, the charity care program (including Hospital Care Assurance Program) benefitted approximately 39,000 patient encounters. Medicaid Shortfall Historica lly, Ohio Medicaid reimbursements have not covered the cost of providing the care to program beneficiaries, creating a budgetary shortfall. As one of northeast Ohio's top providers of hospital care for Medicaid patients, Summa Health System's unpaid costs for Medicaid totaled more than \$23.2 million. Bad Debt Summa Health System's committed to providing quality and accessible healthcare. This includes covering the expenses of payments that were expected but not received. While Summa Health System recognizes bad debt is part of the cost of doing business, it agrees with the Ohio Hospital Association that it is important to report these costs to show the total picture of care Summa Health System's mission is offering a prevention and wellness program to build a healthier community. In 2013, Summa Health System's mission is offering a prevention and wellness program to build a healthier community. In 2013, Summa Health System provided more than \$1.2 m

Return E	xplanation	
Reference		
Pa pr se	art III rogram ervices continued)	Financial and In-kind Donations Annually, Summa Health System contributes financial assist ance and in-kind services to support community organizations that promote health, wellness, and an improved quality of life. From the local chapters of national groups such as Unit ed Way, the American Hearth Association and the American Cancer Society, to Akron Community Health Resources (Akron's only federally-funded health center). Summa Health System partic ipates in numerous community programs and helps other nonprofits fulfill their missions. In 2013, these contributions exceeded 52 a Million Research Summa Health Systems quality medical care is derived in part from its ability to translate results from carefully plann ed and executed research into effective patient care strategies. Research and innovation is an integral focus of the academic and clinical environment at Summa Health Systems and helps set the highest standards for medical care in the community. Summa Health Systems replutation for excellence in such critical specialties as cardiology, diabetes, emergency ser vices, orthopaedics, oncology, senor health, surjery, and women's health continues to grow through research and innovation. Summa Health System invested more than \$5.1 million in research in 2013. In addition to support from Summa Foundation, major research programs are supported by grants from the National Institutes of Health, the Department of Defense and industry sponsors. Education Summa Health System supports the education of physicians and other healthcare professionals. Summa Akron City and \$1. Thomas Hospitals is the largest of the major teaching affiliates of the Northeast Ohio Medical University (FeMDED), a con sortium of The University of Akron, Kent State University and Youngstown State University (FeMDED), a con sortium of The University of Akron, Kent State University and Youngstown State University, and offers education to NEOMED's colleges of medicine and pharmacy students, as well as to medical students from schools around the c

Return Reference	Explanation	
	Part III program services (continued)	ot all individuals possess the ability to purchase essential medical services. Summa Health System provided services to all patients on a non-discriminatory basis and without regar d to any patient's ability to pay for such services or the individual's participation in a government-sponsored or subsidized healthcare program. Patients were encouraged to apply for uncompensated care and, depending on their level of income and number of dependents, all (or a portion) of their bill was reduced. Gross annual family income was compared using a sliding scale based on the federal poverty income guidelines to determine the charity discount for which the patient may be eligible. In 2013, Summa Health System provided charily care to the indigent (including unreimbursed Medicaid) at the net cost of more than \$38.8 million. This amount does not include services provided and written off as bad debt. In addition to uncompensated medical care, Summa Health System provided wellness programs, community education programs and special programs for the elderly, handicapped, and medical ly underserved. Summa Health System also operated a variety of broad community support act ivities. Many of these programs were offered at a reduced price or provided to the community free of charge. Summa Health System operates its facilities in a manner consistent with the community benefit requirements of Rev. Rule 69-545 and subsequent case law and IRS guidelines. Summa Health System's hospitals provide emergency services which are open and available to all persons of the community, regardless of their ability to pay. The board of directors consisted of persons who are broadly representative of the community and medical staff.

Return Reference	Explanation
Part III program services (cont )	Summa Physicians Inc - Program Service Accomplishments Summa Physicians Inc (SPI) is a Summa Health System entity comprised of multi-specialty physicians and practices. In 2013, SPI added 35 physicians in various specialties including cardiology and oncology. In total, SPI employs nearly 300 physicians and 730 support staff in more than 30 specialties and subspecialties. SPI promotes strong affiliation and employment of physicians to ensure community and hospital needs for physician services are met. In 2013, SPI developed primary care pods to better communicate quality initiatives and enhance physician recruitment. Summa Foundation - Program Service Accomplishments Through philanthropy, Summa Foundation supports medical education, research, technology, and clinical innovation. Encompassing fundraising, resource development, community benefit, diversity and government relations, Summa Foundation works to develop new, diversified and increased resources and build relationships that influence health policy to advance the regional priorities of Summa Health System Development. The Foundation's development department offers a spectrum of philanthropic options for donors designed to create a positive impact on Summa Health System's operations, programs, projects and perceptions and to affect positive change in the communities. Summa Health Systems erves. Development houses the grant and proposal development offices created to identify the resources and expertise of external and internal partners to generate funding for research, education and clinical and system projects. Philanthropic commitments to the Summa Foundation in 2013 were nearly \$10 million, including a \$4 million gift designated for Summa's Cardiovascular institute to support the creation of a hybrid operating room. Community Benefit and Diversity This department leads efforts to address health disparities and other important community benefit and diversity provide wellness and educational tools, facilitate economic development programs, develop communi

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Page 5, Part V, Lines 1a & 2a	In 2013, Summa Health System, the parent organization, acted as the corporate services operating entity for the system Operational changes implemented for the system included the centralized payroll management and accounts payable disbursements now transacted by the parent For more information, see the IRS Form 990 for Summa Health System (parent), EIN 34-1887844

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Page 6, Part VI, Line 1a	Summa Akron City and St. Thomas Hospitals. WA Summa Barberton Citizens Hospital. WA Summa Wadsworth-Rittman Hospital Prior to adopting an Amended and Restated Code of Regulations in October 2013, Summa Wadsworth-Rittman Hospital had an Executive Committee comprised of the Board Chair, President, Vice Chair, Treasurer, Secretary, and others as elected by the Board of Directors. All members of the Executive Committee are members of the Board of Directors. The Executive Committee was authorized to exercise the powers of the Board at such time as the Board is not in session, subject to restrictions imposed by previous decisions of the Board and to the provisions of the Summa Wadsworth-Rittman Hospital Code of Regulations. All interim actions by the Executive Committee were reported at the Board's next meeting succeeding such action. The Executive Committee prepared and made such recommendations to the Board as are pertinent to the welfare of the Summa Wadsworth-Rittman Hospital, adopted in October 2013, did not include a provision for an Executive Committee Summa Foundation. Summa Wadsworth-Rittman Hospital, adopted in October 2013, did not include a provision for an Executive Committee Summa Foundation Summa Foundation has an Executive Committee comprised of the Chair, Vice Chair, Secretary, Treasurer, and one additional Director of the Summa Foundation. All members of the Executive Committee are Directors of Summa Foundation. The Executive Committee is authorized to exercise the powers of the Board at such time as the Board is not in session, subject to restrictions imposed by previous decisions of the Board and to the provisions of the Summa Foundation Code of Regulations. All interim actions by the Executive Committee are reported at the Board's next meeting succeeding such action. The Executive Committee prepares and makes such recommendations to the Board's next meeting succeeding such action. The Executive Committee prepares and makes such recommendations to the Board as are pertinent to the welfare of the S

Return Reference	Explanation	
	Form 990, Page 6, Part VI, Line 2	Summa Akron City and St Thomas Hospitals Nicholas Browning, Anthony Lockhart, Thomas Strauss, R Douglas Trochelman, M D, Brian Derrick and William A. Powel, ill have business relationships through Summa Health System Community, Brian Berrick and William A. Powel, ill are Officers of Summa Health System Community, Brian Derrick and William A. Powel, ill are Officers of Summa Health System Community, Brian Derrick and William A. Powel, ill are Officers of Summa Health System Community, Brian Derrick and William A. Powel, ill have a business relationship through Summa Western Reserve Hospital a ill are on the Board of Managers of Summa Western Reserve Hospital a ill are on the Board of Managers of Summa Western Reserve Hospital a ill are on the Board of Managers of Summa Western Reserve Hospital and I are on the Board of Managers of Summa Western Reserve Hospital Robert Harrigan, Thomas Crivell, and Erik Steele, D.O. have a business relationship through Crystal Clinic Orthopaedic Center, LLC during the year Robert Harrigan and Thomas Strauss have a business relationship through Summa Accountable Care Organization Mchael Bage, MD and Hit esh Makker, MD have a business relationship through Summa Health System Community Medical, LLC Thomas Knoll, Brian Derrick, William A. Powel, Ill, and Thomas Strauss have a business relationship through Middlebury Assurance Corporation all are Directors of Middlebury Assurance Corporation Summa Bartierton Citizens Hospital Thomas Strauss, Brian Derrick, William A. Powel, Ill and Thomas Strauss have a business relationships through Summa Health System Community. Thomas Krauss is a Director of Summa Health System Community. Thomas Krauss is a Director of Summa Western Reserve Hospital Thomas Strauss, Brian Derrick and William A. Powel, Ill are Officers of Summa Health System Community. Thomas Strauss, Brian Directors of Middlebury Assurance Corporation all are Directors of Middlebury Assurance Corporation all are Directors of Middlebury Assurance Corporation all are Directors of Midd

Return Reference	Explanation	
		hrough Kent Management Group each is employed by Kent Management Group William A Powel, Ill, Brian Derrick and Thomas Strauss have a business relationship through Middlebury Ass urance Corporation all are Directors of Middlebury Assurance Corporation

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Page 6, Part VI, Line 4	Summa Akron City and St Thomas Hospitals. The following material changes were made to the Code of Regulations during the 2013 tax year (i)Reduced the number of Directors from 23 to 16, specified that one of the Directors must be on the Medical Staff of the Corporation (iii) Specified that the Chief Medical Officer of Summa Health System is a Special Voting Director (iii) Redefined quorum to be number of current Directors multiplied by 50% (rounded up to whole number). Previously, quorum defined as 40% (iv) Defined the reserved powers to be the same reserved powers that Summa Health System has over all of its subsidiaries (v). Changed title of Corporation's President from 'President' & COO' to 'President' (vi) Deleted the requirement that the Code of Regulations be reviewed blennially Summa Barberton Citizens Hospital. The following material changes were made to the Code of Regulations be reviewed blennially Summa Barberton Citizens Hospital. The following material changes were made to the Code of Regulations during the 2013 tax year (i) Changed the sole member of the Corporation from Summa Barberton Wadsworth Rittman Hospitals, LLC to Summa Health System (iii) Increased the number of Directors from 14 to 16, specified that one of the Directors must be on the Medical Staff of the Corporation (iii) Specified that the Chief Medical Officer of Summa Health System is a Special Voting Director (iv) Redefined quorum to be number of current Directors multiplied by 50% (rounded up to whole number). Previously, quorum defined as a majority of the current Directors was were made to the Code of Regulations during the 2013 tax year (i) Changed the sole member of the Corporation from Summa Barberton Wadsworth Rittman Hospitals, LLC to Summa Health System has over all of its subsidiaries. Summa Health System (ii) Increased the number of Directors from 14 to 16, specified that one of the Directors must be on the Medical Staff of the Corporation (iii) Specified that the Chief Medical Officer of Summa Health System is a Special

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Page 6, Part VI, Line 6	Summa Akron City and St Thomas Hospitals Summa Health System is the sole member of Summa Akron City and St Thomas Hospitals Summa Barberton Citizens Hospital Prior to adopting an Amended and Restated Code of Regulations in October 2013, the sole member of Summa Barberton Citizens Hospital was Summa Barberton Wadsworth-Rittman Hospitals, LLC, an Ohio non-profit limited liability company whose sole member is Summa Health System Following the adoption of an Amended and Restated Code of Regulations in October 2013, the sole member of Summa Barberton Citizens Hospital is Summa Health System Summa Wadsworth-Rittman Hospital Prior to adopting an Amended and Restated Code of Regulations in October 2013, the sole member of Summa Wadsworth-Rittman Hospital was Summa Barberton Wadsworth-Rittman Hospitals, LLC, an Ohio non-profit limited liability company whose sole member is Summa Health System Following the adoption of an Amended and Restated Code of Regulations in October 2013, the sole member of Summa Wadsworth-Rittman Hospital is Summa Health System Summa Foundation Summa Health System is the sole member of Summa Foundation Summa Physicians, Inc Summa Physicians, Inc has stockholders, the stock is held in trust for the benefit of Summa Health System Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital (merged December 31, 2013) Summa Health System was the sole member of Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Page 6, Part VI, Line 7a	Summa Akron Cty and St. Thomas Hospitals. Prior to the adoption of Amended and Restated Code of Regulations in October 2013, the Directors of the Corporation were elected as set forth below. (i) The medical staff of Summa Akron Cty and St. Thomas Hospitals elects two (2) directors the President of the Medical Staff and the President of Diowing Individuals are directors by designation. (a) President & CEO of Summa Health System, (b) President & COO of Summa Akron Cty and St. Thomas Hospitals, (c) Chair of Summa Akron City and St. Thomas Hospitals, (c) Chair of Summa Health System (b) President & COO of Summa Akron Cty and St. Thomas Hospitals, (c) Chair of Summa Health System is the India annually to provide a single representative (iv) Other than as set forth above, Summa Health System is the sole member of Summa Akron Cty and St. Thomas Hospitals and has the right to elect the Board of Directors of Summa Akron Cty and St. Thomas Hospitals Following the adoption of the Amended and Restated Code of Regulations in Cotober 2013, the Directors of the Corporation are to be elected as set forth below. (i) Nine (9) non-physician Directors are to be elected by Summa Health Systems is the sole member of the Corporation (ii) Six (6) physician Directors are to be elected from a slate of normnees normnated through a process to be developed by the Medical Staffs of the Summa Hospitals (iii) The Chef Medical Officer of Summa Health System is to be a Special Voting Director Summa Barberton Citzens Hospital Prior to the adoption of Amended and Restated Code of Regulations in October 2013, the Directors of the Corporation were elected as set forth below. (i) Nine (9) non-physician Directors are to be elected as set forth below. (ii) Nine (9) non-physician Directors are to be elected by Summa Barberton Citzens Hospital subject to the approval of Summa Health System. The sole member of the Corporation of the Amended and Restated Code of Regulations in October 2013, the Directors of Summa Health System as the sole member of the Co

Return Reference	Explanation	
	Form 990, Page 6, Part VI, Line 7b	Summa Akron City and St. Thomas Hospitals, Summa Barberton Citizens Hospital, Summa Wadsworth-Rittman Hospital Summa Health System is the sole member of each of Summa Akron City and St. Thomas Hospitals, Summa Barberton Citzens Hospital, and Summa Wadsworth-Rittman Hospital of the sole member, Summa Health System has the power and authority to approve or disapprove of each of the following on behalf of each of Summa Akron City and St. Thomas Hospitals, Summa Barberton Citzens Hospital, and Summa Wadsworth-Rittman Hospital (i) Any modification of the essential nature, purpose, mission or operations of the Corporation, (ii) Adoption of a Code of Regulations, Bylaws or other constitutive document of the Corporation and any and all amendments thereto, (iii) Adoption of any amendments to the Articles of Incorporation or similar charter or organizational document or agreement and/or any o their change in the corporate structure or governance of the Corporation, (iv) Establishmen to qualifications for the selection of Directors, Directors or Managers of the Corporation, (iv) Appointment or election and removal of members of the governing body of the Corporation, (vi) Adoption of annual operating and cap rate budgets of the Corporation, (ivi) Adoption of annual operating and cap rate budgets of the Corporation, civil The borrowing of money or other incurring or creat ring of any indebtedness of the Corporation, including by way of a guaranty of the debt of another, in an amount greater than \$1,000,000 or that will increase the amount of indebted ness incurred in the current calendar year, in the aggregate, to more than \$3,500,000, (ix.) Adoption of the long range plans of the Corporation, (iv) Determinations as to the use and occupancy of any building owned or leased by the debt of another, in an amount greater than \$1,000,000 or that will increase the amount of indebted ness incurred in the current calendar year, in the aggregate and representation, dissolution or other corporate action of a similar nature, including

Return Reference	Explanation	
	Form 990, Page 6, Part VI, Line 7b	nature, purpose, mission or operations of Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital, (ii) Approval of the Codes of Regulations, Bylaws or other constitutive document of Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital and any corporation or entity controlled by, related to or affiliated with Cuy ahoga Falls General Hospital (an "Affiliated Corporation") and any and all amendments thereoto, (iii) The adoption of any amendments to the Articles of Incorporation or similar charter or organizational document or agreement and/or any other change in the corporate structure or governance of Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital or any Affiliated Corporation, (iv) The establishment of qualifications for the selection of Directors, Directors or Managers of Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital, (v) The appointment or election and removal of members of the governing body of Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital, (vii) The appointment or election and removal of the President and/or Chief Executive Officer or similar officer of Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital, (viii) The adoption of annual operating and capital budgets of C uyahoga Falls General Hospital, (viii) The adoption of the long range plans of Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital, (ix) Determinations as to the use and occupancy of any building owned or leased by Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital other than in the ordinary cours e of the operations of Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital, and (xi) The merger, reorganization, dissolution or other corporate action of a similar nature undertaken by Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Page 6, Part VI, Line 11b	The return was reviewed in detail by a committee consisting of internal and external legal counsel, financial management, and an external auditor. The review committee included the Senior Vice President, Finance & CFO and the Senior Vice President, Legal Services & General Counsel. This detailed review occurred in September 2013. Following this review and incorporation of changes recommended by this committee, the return was provided to the Summa Health System Committee on Governance prior to its September 2013 meeting for further review. The Committee on Governance is a standing committee appointed by the Summa Health System Board of Directors and includes members of the Board of Directors. Schedule H of the return was also reviewed by the Summa Health System Community Benefits Committee. After these reviews by the Committee on Governance and the Community Benefits Committee, and prior to filing with the IRS, an email was sent to each voting member of the Boards of Directors. This email included instructions and a link to a password-protected web site on which the entire Form 990 was available for viewing.

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Page 6, Part VI, Line 12c	Conflict of Interest Process Summary A Conflict of Interest Questionnaire is sent annually to all Summa Health System entities' Boards of Directors, Key Employees, Senior Managers, Medical Directors, Employed Physicians, Contracted Physicians, Administrative Directors, Executive Directors, Department Heads, Managers, Supervisors, and Members of Purchasing Committees for completion Responses are individually reviewed for determination of potential conflicts. Those responses deemed to present potential conflicts are then presented to the Governance Committee (Sub-Committee of the Summa Health System Board of Directors). The Governance Committee reviews each response that presents a potential conflict and determines whether additional action is required to eliminate or mitigate the potential conflict. This annual conflict of interest questionnaire process is managed by the Corporate Compliance Department pursuant to the Summa Health System Policy on Conflict of Interest as approved by the Summa Health System Board of Directors. In addition to the annual Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, the Conflict of Interest Policy imposes a duty to disclose conflicting interests on an ongoing basis. Disclosure Procedure. Any person with a conflicting interest in any transaction or arrangement is required to disclose the conflicting interest to the Board or committee considering such transaction or arrangement prior to or at the beginning of any meeting at which such transaction or arrangement is under consideration. The person with a conflicting interest is prohibited from using his/her personal influence on the matter but may briefly state his/her position on the transaction or arrangement and answer questions raised by members of the Board or committee. The person with a conflicting interest is prohibited from otherwise participating in the decision and may be required to leave the meeting during the discussion and vote on the transaction or arrangement. The minutes of Board meetings and committee meetings reflect whether

Т

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Page 6, Part VI, Line 15a & 15b	Executive Compensation The Compensation Committee of the Summa Health System Board of Directors meets at least twice each year to review and approve base compensation and total remuneration for executive staff. Each voting member of the Compensation Committee is an independent director and is not affiliated with management with the exception of one board member who is an independent contractor who recuses himself on voting regarding the CEO evaluation and compensation package. The Compensation Committee engages outside consulting support to provide independent market data, advice and counsel to the Compensation Committee. For the past four years, the Compensation Committee has used Hay Group, a nationally recognized consulting firm, to assist their efforts. The Hay Group provides the following services to the Compensation. Committee (a) education of Committee members regarding executive compensation trends and best practices in healthcare organizations, (b) assessment of the market competitiveness and reasonableness of Summa's executive compensation programs including base salary, incentive compensation, core and executive benefits, as well as their alignment with the mission and future performance expectations, (c) written, detailed evaluation of the market reasonableness of Summa's executive compensation and benefits program, and (d) ongoing support and independent advice to the Compensation Committee on matters related to executive compensation Each year the Compensation Committee reviews and approves the compensation for the following positions. Summa Health System President, & CEO Senior Vice President, Finance & CFO Senior Vice President, Legal Services & General Counsel Senior Vice President, Tiss & CIO Senior Vice President, Service Lines, Ambulatory & Ancillary Senior Vice President, Planning & Marketing Senior Vice President, Summa Care Summa Akron City and St. Thomas Hospitals President & COO Summa Foundation President Summa Barberton Citizens Hospital Note Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital Indication

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Page 6, Part VI, Line 19	Summa Health System makes its Conflicts of Interest policy available upon request. The Articles of Incorporation of Summa Health System and its related entities are available on the website of the Ohio Secretary of State (www sos state oh us) Summa Health System makes its financial statements available on its website (www summahealth org). The financial statements are also available through the Electronic Municipal Market Access (www.emma.msrb.org).

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Page 12, Part XI, Line 9	Other Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances FASB 106 Post Retirement (44,069) Net Assets released from restriction 128,446 Minimum Pension Liability 26,813,193 Transfers between affiliates 28,050,757 Change in Trust Value 750,749 Other changes in Net Assets (361,400) Total Changes in Net Assets 55,337,676

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990 PART IX LINE 11G	DESCRIPTION PURCHASED MEDICAL SERVICES TOTAL FEES 39878355

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990 PART IX LINE 11G	DESCRIPTION PHY SICIAN SERVICES-AFFILIATE TOTAL FEES 52404016

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990 PART IX LINE 11G	DESCRIPTION PHY SICIAN PRACTICE SUPPORT TOTAL FEES 24730957

	Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990 PART IX LINE 11G DESCRIPTION NON-MEDICAL PURCHASED SERVICES		DESCRIPTION NON-MEDICAL PURCHASED SERVICES TOTAL FEES 70707310

Return Reference Explanation		Explanation
	FORM 990 PART IX LINE 11G	DESCRIPTION REPAIR & MAINTENANCE TOTAL FEES 13113267

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990 PART IX LINE 11G	DESCRIPTION COLLECTION SERVICES TOTAL FEES 6947477

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990 PART IX LINE 11G	DESCRIPTION HOSPICE SERVICES TOTAL FEES 3914611

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990 PART IX LINE 11G	DESCRIPTION PERFUSION/BLOOD PROCESSING TOTAL FEES 3726787

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990 PART IX LINE 11G	DESCRIPTION AMBULANCE SERVICE TOTAL FEES 325945

DLN: 93493315002404

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

## **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Summa Health System Group Return

**SCHEDULE R** 

(Form 990)

**Employer identification number** 90-0640432

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities Cor	·	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
( <b>a)</b> Name, address, and EIN (If applicable) of disregarded entity	( <b>b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	<b>(d)</b> Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity		
(1) Summa Enterprise Group LLC 525 East Market Street Akron, OH 44304 03-0507853	Consulting	ОН	2,737,204	19,411,709	SACSTH		
(2) Summa Enterprise Group Properties LLC 525 East Market Street Akron, OH 44304 55-0837372	Real Estate	ОН	0	0	SEG		
(3) Akron Endoscopy ASC LLC 525 East Market Street Akron, OH 44309 62-1865245	prof med svcs	ОН	0	0	sacsth		
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Orgon more related tax-exempt organizations during the second		the organization ai	nswered "Yes" o	n Form 990, Par	t IV, line 34 because i	: had or	ne
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code sectio	n Public charity sta (if section 501(c))		(g) Section 512(b (13) controlle entity?	
						Yes	No
(1) St Thomas Medical Center Women's Board	Support	ОН	3	11-I	SACSTH		No
444 North Main Street							
Akron, OH 44310 34-6576575							
(2) Summa Health System Community	Support Org	ОН	Applied for	11	NA	Yes	
525 East Market Street							
Akron, OH 44304 46-3018310							

Part III	Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34
	because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(1) Ohio Sleep Disorders Center         Office Physic         OH         SACSTH & SBH related         0         0         No         0         0         66 670 %           130 West Exchange Street Akron, OH 44302 34-1872278         34-1872278         130 West Exchange Street Akron, OH 44302 34-1872278	(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	entity	(e) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end- of-year assets	(h Disprop allocat	rtionate ions?	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	mana parti	ral or aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
130 West Exchange Street Akron, OH 44302 34-1872278  (2) Summa Rehab Hospital LLC  4550 Lena Drive Mechanicsburg, PA 17055					·			Yes			Yes	No	
4550 Lena Drive Mechanicsburg, PA 17055	130 West Exchange Street Akron, OH 44302	Office Physic	ОН	SACSTH & SBH	related	0	0		No	0			66 670 %
	4550 Lena Drive Mechanicsburg, PA 17055	Rehab Hospita	ОН	SACSTH	related	12,567,497	4,814,205		No	0			52 000 %

Part IV

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

_	_				
	No				
(i) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	Yes				
<b>(h)</b> Percentage ownership					
(g) Share of end- of-year assets					
(f) Share of total Income					
(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)					
<b>(d)</b> Direct controlling entity					
(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)					
<b>(b)</b> Primary activity					
<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of related organization	See Additional Data Table	See Additional Data Table			

Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule						Yes	No
$\textbf{1} \ During \ the \ tax \ year, \ did \ the \ orgranization \ engage \ in \ any \ of \ the \ following \ transactions \ with \ o$	ne or more rel	ated organizations li	sted in Parts II-IV?				
a Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity					1a	Yes	
<b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)					1b	Yes	
<b>c</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)					1c	Yes	
<b>d</b> Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)					1d		No
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)					1e		No
f Dividends from related organization(s)					1f		
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)					1g		No
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)					1h		No
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)					1i		No
${f j}$ Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)					1j	Yes	
${f k}$ Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)					1k	Yes	
I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization	on(s)				11	Yes	
<b>m</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization	on(s)				1m	Yes	
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s	)				1n		No
<ul> <li>Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)</li> </ul>					10		No
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses					<b>1</b> p	Yes	
<b>q</b> Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses					<b>1</b> q		No
<ul> <li>O ther transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)</li> </ul>					1r		No
<b>s</b> Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)					<b>1</b> s	Yes	
2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who m	ust complete		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
(a) Name of related organization		<b>(b)</b> Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	<b>(d)</b> Method of determining am	ount II	nvolved	İ
ee Additional Data Table							

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

revenue) that was not a related organization See instruction											_		
(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-	ord	(e) all partners section 501(c)(3) ganizations?	(f) Share of total income	<b>(g)</b> Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproprtions allocations	ate ?	(i) Code V?UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General c managin partner?	g	<b>(k)</b> Percentage ownership
			514)	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1) Crystal Clinic Orthopaedic Center LLC	Ortho Hospital	ОН	related		No	61,039,993	26,652,012		No	0		No	49 650 %
3925 Embassy Parkway 250Akron, OH 44333 26-1130649													
(2) Summa Western Reserve Hospital LLC	Hospital	ОН	related		No	45,982,000	10,467,352		No	0		No	40 000 %
1900 23rd StreetCuyahoga Falls, OH 44223 26-3536780													
	I					I			L				

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

## Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

Return Reference Explanation

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

## Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 90-0640432

Name: Summa Health System Group Return

Form 990, Schedule R, Part I	V - Identificatio	on of Related	Organizations	Taxable as a	Corporation or Tr	ust	ı		
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Section (13) cor	
								Yes	No
Ohio Health Choice Inc 525 East Market Street Akron, OH 443041619 34-1895396	PPO		NA	C Corp	2,575,718	2,752,112	80 000 %	Yes	
Summa Insurance Company Inc 10 North Main Street Akron, OH 44308 34-1809108	Prop/Cas Ins	ОН	NA	C Corp	219,615,623	92,429,484	100 000 %	Yes	
Summa Health System Corp 525 East Market Street Akron, OH 443041619 34-1515252	Mgmt Services	ОН	NA	C Corp	761,754	6,733,783	100 000 %	Yes	
Wadsworth-Rittman Prof Services Corp 195 Wadsworth Road Wadsworth, OH 442819504 01-0842997	Prof Med Sv			C Corp	0	10,237	100 000 %	Yes	
Middlebury Assurance Company PO Box 1051 KY1-1102 Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands CJ	Self Insurance	Cl	NA	Foreign Corp	13,635,724	65,267,485	100 000 %	Yes	
98-0405096							<u> </u>		
SummaCare Inc 525 East Market Street Akron, OH 44309 34-1726655	Insurance	ОН	NA	C Corp	277,579,780	104,838,092	100 000 %	Yes	
Health Care Center Physicians Inc 525 East Market Street Akron, OH 443041619 34-1692767	Inactive	ОН	NA	C Corp	0	0	100 000 %	Yes	
Summa Accountable Care Organization 525 East Market Street Akron, OH 44304 27-3857055	Contracting	ОН	NA	C Corp	3,595,001	2,569,026	100 000 %	Yes	
Arıs Teleradıology Holdıngs Inc 5655 Hudson Drıve Hudson, OH 44236 45-3697866	Radiology Svc	DE	SACSTH	C Corp	12,789,339	5,337,617	57 900 %		No
Summa Management Services Organization 10 North Main Street Akron, OH 44308 46-1145832	Mgmt Services	ОН	SHS Corp	C Corp	35,161,961	9,308,891	100 000 %	Yes	
Summa Integrated Services Organization 10 North Main Street Akron, OH 44308 46-1159251	Mgmt Services	ОН	SHS Corp	C Corp	20,142,570	22,047,851	100 000 %	Yes	

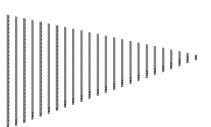
Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations (b) (c) (d) Name of other organization Transaction Amount Involved Method of determining type(a-s) amount involved 2,586,679 FMV Summa Rehab Hospital LLC Summa Akron City and St Thomas Hospital 212,252 FMV b 845,165 FMV Summa Foundation b 100,000 FMV b Summa Foundation 212,252 FMV Summa Foundation С 845,165 FMV Summa Akron City and St Thomas Hospital С 100,000 FMV Summa Barberton Citizens Hospital С Summa Physicians Inc 3,016,116 FMV J Summa Physicians Inc 223,595 FMV J Summa Physicians Inc 114,881 FMV ] Summa Akron City and St Thomas Hospital k 3,016,116 FMV Summa Barberton Citizens Hospital k 223,595 FMV 114,881 FMV The Wadsworth-Rittman Area Hospital Assn k Summa Akron City and St Thomas Hospital 1 43,810,683 cost Summa Barberton Citizens Hospital 1 7,200,473 cost The Wadsworth-Rittman Area Hospital Assn 1 1,662,672 cost Summa Insurance Company Inc 73,527,908 FMV Summa Insurance Company Inc 1 11,086,919 FMV Summa Insurance Company Inc 12,783,393 FMV 3,750,964 FMV Summa Insurance Company Inc Summa Rehab Hospital LLC 551,496 FMV 1 1,032,648 FMV Summa Health System m Summa Health System 103,992 FMV m 80,208 FMV Summa Health System m Summa Health System 1,305,530 FMV

Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations			
(a) Name of other organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type(a-s)	(c) A mount Involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
Summa Physicians Inc	m	43,810,683	cost
Summa Physicians Inc	m	7,200,473	cost
Summa Physicians Inc	m	1,662,672	cost
Middlebury Assurance Company	m	7,792,642	FMV
Middlebury Assurance Company	m	1,985,258	FMV
Middlebury Assurance Company	m	1,127,246	FMV
Middlebury Assurance Company	m	290,184	FMV
Summa Integrated Services Organization	m	1,495,245	FMV
SummaCare Inc	m	1,846,658	FMV
Summa Health System	р	26,579,941	cost
Summa Health System	р	5,782,043	cost
Summa Health System	р	2,142,996	cost
Summa Health System	р	1,417,884	cost
Summa Health System	s	5,199,999	cost

## CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Summa Health System and Subsidiaries Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 With Report of Independent Auditors

Enclaroungilla





## Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

## **Contents**

Report of Independent Auditors	1
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position	2
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	4
Consolidated Statements of Net Assets	5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	6
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	7
Supplementary Information	
Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information	60
Consolidating Statement of Financial Position – December 31, 2013	61
Consolidating Statement of Operations – Year Ended December 31, 2013	63
Consolidating Statement of Financial Position – December 31, 2012	64
Consolidating Statement of Operations – Year Ended December 31, 2012	66



Emit 17 un (LLP) off 12 To oth Him treet Tring B 44 - 2

T-1 +1 -- 0008 F +1 -- \_0008 - 00

### Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Directors Summa Health System

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Summa Health System and Subsidiaries, which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles, this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Summa Health System and Subsidiaries at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles

Ernst + Young LLP

April 18, 2014

# Consolidated Statements of Financial Position (In Thousands of Dollars)

		Decen	ıbeı	· 31
		2013		2012
Assets				
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	265,520	\$	242,075
Assets whose use is limited		6,083		5,109
Investments		16,285		11,099
Patient accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful				
accounts of \$43,167 in 2013 and \$42,688 in 2012		147,221		135,476
Premiums receivable		1,398		1,060
Other receivables		38,263		39,285
Inventories		13,906		13,679
Prepaid expenses and other		13,224		13,997
Total current assets		501,900		461,780
Assets whose use is limited Board designated Foundation investments Under bond indenture and other agreements Under self-insurance funding requirements Restricted by donors Total assets whose use is limited	_	44,595 40,062 70,753 36,802 192,212		38,850 52,623 65,630 30,965 188,068
Less assets whose use is limited – required for current liabilities		6,083		5,109
Noncurrent assets whose use is limited		186,129		182,959
				7
Contributions receivable, net		5,629		5,665
Property and equipment, net		462,484		475,352
Investments		406,263		161,499
Investments in ventures		26,446		23,790
Other assets		33,378		31,740
Total noncurrent assets		1,120,329		881,005
Total assets	\$	1,622,229	\$	1,342,785

2 1401-1180831

	December 31				
	2013		2012		
Liabilities and net assets					
Current liabilities					
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 6,750	\$	6,615		
Borrowings under line of credit	468		545		
Current portion of capital lease obligation	3,995		4,321		
Accounts payable	54,330		53,930		
Accrued salaries, wages, and benefits	55,287		58,361		
Medical claims payable	33,576		30,325		
Unearned premium revenue	7,065		9,402		
Current portion of malpractice liability	7,702		8,626		
Due to third-party payors	6,275		3,492		
Other current liabilities	 24,828		22,113		
Total current liabilities	 200,276		197,730		
Noncurrent liabilities					
Accrued pension	16,579		53,781		
Malpractice liability	29,656		32,080		
Long-term debt, net of current portion	366,756		376,257		
Capital lease obligation, net of current portion	54,310		58,327		
Accrued postretirement benefits	1,131		1,378		
Other noncurrent liabilities	22,311		28,224		
Total liabilities	691,019		747,777		
Net assets					
Unrestricted	884,676		553,859		
Noncontrolling ownership interest in subsidiaries	407		1,677		
Temporarily restricted	28,156		22,365		
Permanently restricted	17,971		17,107		
Total net assets	 931,210		595,008		
Total liabilities and net assets	 1,622,229	\$	1,342,785		

See accompanying notes.

# Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (In Thousands of Dollars)

		Ended De	cember 31 2012
Unrestricted revenues, gains, and other support			
Net patient service revenue	\$ 9	10,239 \$	886,062
Provision for doubtful accounts	(3	89,323)	(97,693)
Net patient service revenue less provision for			
doubtful accounts	82	20,916	788,369
Premiums earned	49	94,794	458,310
Other operating revenue	;	81,880	112,467
Total unrestricted revenues, gains, and other support	1,3	97,590	1,359,146
Expenses			
Salaries and wages	4	60,926	445,783
Employee benefits	,	78,184	88,710
Health care claims	33	33,015	298,667
Materials and supplies	2:	28,384	229,303
Contracts and professional fees	20	04,678	204,957
Depreciation and amortization	:	51,144	53,839
Interest		18,921	20,366
Total expenses	1,3	75,252	1,341,625
Operating income		22,338	17,521
Other income (expense)			
Investment income		15,634	21,263
Unrealized gain on trading investments		9,881	13,409
Derivative instrument gains (losses)		4,575	(1,108)
Benefit (provision) for income tax		678	(1,152)
Loss on extinguishment of debt		_	(889)
Venture income		6,096	7,816
Total other income		36,864	39,339
Excess of revenues over expenses	:	59,202	56,860
Less amounts attributable to noncontrolling interest			
in subsidiaries		(3,243)	(663)
Excess of revenues over expenses attributable to			
Summa Health System and Subsidiaries	:	55,959	56,197

# Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

	Y	ear Ended D	)ece	
		2013		2012
Unrestricted net assets				
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$	55,959	\$	56,197
Change in net unrealized gain on other than trading				
investments		(2,963)		(337)
Pension adjustment		27,867		(8,499)
Postretirement benefit adjustment		(58)		(174)
Net assets released from restrictions for capital		965		2,144
HealthSpan Partners investment		250,000		_
Other		(953)		4,944
Increase in unrestricted net assets		330,817		54,275
Noncontrolling interest in subsidiaries  Decrease in interest in subsidiaries		(1,270)		(151)
Temporarily restricted net assets				
Income on investments, including unrealized gains and losses		1,985		1,813
Contributions, grants, and other		8,764		5,324
Net assets released from restrictions		(4,958)		(5,914)
Increase in temporarily restricted net assets		5,791		1,223
Permanently restricted net assets				
Contributions and grants		113		371
Change in trust value		751		479
Increase in permanently restricted net assets		864		850
Increase in net assets		336,202		56,197
Net assets at beginning of year		595,008		538,811
Net assets at end of year	\$		\$	595,008

See accompanying notes.

## Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(In Thousands of Dollars)

Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities and gains and losses       (250,000)         HealthSpan Partners investment       (250,000)         Change in noncontrolling interest in subsidiaries       1,270         Net unrealized gain on investment       (8,915)       (1-         Undistributed equity earnings       (4,497)       (         Net gain on disposal of fixed assets       (341)       (341)         Depreciation and amortization       51,144       5.         Provision for doubtful accounts       89,323       9°         Pension adjustment       (27,867)       3         Postretirement benefit adjustment       58       Extinguishment of debt       -         Change in value of derivative instruments       (6,593)       Change in value of derivative instruments       (6,593)         Restricted contributions and other       (9,616)       0°         Distributions to noncontrolling interest       3,650         Changes in operating assets and liabilities       101,068       100         Premiums receivable       (338)       00       1,022       0°         Prepaid and other assets       785       1,022       0°         Accounts payable       (2,674)       0°         Medical claims payable	§1 ——
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities and gains and losses       (250,000)         HealthSpan Partners investment       (250,000)         Change in noncontrolling interest in subsidiaries       1,270         Net unrealized gain on investment       (8,915)       (1-         Undistributed equity earnings       (4,497)       (         Net gain on disposal of fixed assets       (341)       (341)         Depreciation and amortization       51,144       5.         Provision for doubtful accounts       89,323       9°         Pension adjustment       (27,867)       3         Postretirement benefit adjustment       58       Extinguishment of debt       -         Change in value of derivative instruments       (6,593)       Change in value of derivative instruments       (6,593)         Restricted contributions and other       (9,616)       0°         Distributions to noncontrolling interest       3,650         Changes in operating assets and liabilities       101,068       100         Premiums receivable       (338)       00       1,022       0°         Prepaid and other assets       785       1,022       0°         Accounts payable       (2,674)       0°         Medical claims payable	
Provided by operating activities and gains and losses   HealthSpan Partners investment   (250,000)     Change in noncontrolling interest in subsidiaries   1,270     Net unrealized gain on investment   (8,915)   (1-1,497)	197
HealthSpan Partners investment       (250,000)         Change in noncontrolling interest in subsidiaries       1,270         Net unrealized gain on investment       (8,915)       (1-         Undistributed equity earnings       (4,497)       (         Net gain on disposal of fixed assets       (341)       5         Depreciation and amortization       51,144       5         Provision for doubtful accounts       89,323       9         Pension adjustment       (27,867)       5         Postietinement benefit adjustment       58       5         Extinguishment of debt       —       —         Change in value of derivative instruments       (6,593)       6         Restricted contributions and other       (9,616)       0         Distributions to noncontrolling interest       3,650       0         Changes in operating assets and liabilities       (101,068)       (102         Patient accounts receivable       (101,068)       (102         Other receivables       1,022       (2         Prepaid and other assets       785         Accounts payable       (2,674)       0         Medical claims payable       3,251	
Change in noncontrolling interest in subsidiaries       1,270         Net unrealized gain on investment       (8,915)       (1-1)         Undistributed equity earnings       (4,497)       (1-1)         Net gain on disposal of fixed assets       (341)       5-1         Depreciation and amortization       51,144       5-5         Provision for doubtful accounts       89,323       97         Pension adjustment       (27,867)       5-8         Pension adjustment       58       5-8         Extinguishment of debt       -       -         Change in value of derivative instruments       (6,593)       6-6593)         Restricted contributions and other       (9,616)       00         Distributions to noncontrolling interest       3,650       00         Changes in operating assets and liabilities       (101,068)       (102,068)         Patient accounts receivable       (101,068)       (102,068)         Other receivables       (338)       Other receivables       (2,674)       00         Prepaid and other assets       785       4       00       00         Accounts payable       (2,674)       00       00       00       00       00       00       00       00       00       00	
Net unrealized gain on investment       (8,915)       (1-1)         Undistributed equity earnings       (4,497)       (1-1)         Net gain on disposal of fixed assets       (341)       (341)         Depreciation and amortization       51,144       5.         Provision for doubtful accounts       89,323       9'         Pension adjustment       (27,867)       5         Postretirement benefit adjustment       58       Extringuishment of debt       -         Change in value of derivative instruments       (6,593)       C         Restricted contributions and other       (9,616)       (0         Distributions to noncontrolling interest       3,650       C         Changes in operating assets and liabilities       (101,068)       (102,068)         Premiums receivable       (338)       (102,068)       (102,068)         Other receivables       1,022       (0         Prepaid and other assets       785       (2,674)       (0         Accounts payable       (2,674)       (0         Medical claims payable       3,251	_
Undistributed equity earnings       (4,497)       (         Net gain on disposal of fixed assets       (341)         Depreciation and amortization       51,144       5.         Provision for doubtful accounts       89,323       9°         Pension adjustment       (27,867)       8°         Postretirement benefit adjustment       58       **         Extinguishment of debt       -       **         Change in value of derivative instruments       (6,593)       **         Restricted contributions and other       (9,616)       (0         Distributions to noncontrolling interest       3,650       **         Changes in operating assets and liabilities       **       **         Patient accounts receivable       (101,068)       (102,000)         Premiums receivables       (338)       **         Other receivables       1,022       (0         Prepaid and other assets       785       **         Accounts payable       (2,674)       (0         Medical claims payable       3,251       **	151
Net gain on disposal of fixed assets       (341)         Depreciation and amortization       51,144       5.         Provision for doubtful accounts       89,323       9°         Pension adjustment       (27,867)       8°         Postretirement benefit adjustment       58         Extinguishment of debt       —         Change in value of derivative instruments       (6,593)         Restricted contributions and other       (9,616)       (0         Distributions to noncontrolling interest       3,650       (0         Changes in operating assets and liabilities       (101,068)       (102         Patient accounts receivable       (101,068)       (102         Other receivables       1,022       (0         Prepaid and other assets       785       (0         Accounts payable       (2,674)       (0         Medical claims payable       3,251       (-	203)
Depreciation and amortization       51,144       55         Provision for doubtful accounts       89,323       97         Pension adjustment       (27,867)       58         Postretirement benefit adjustment       58       58         Extinguishment of debt       —       —         Change in value of derivative instruments       (6,593)       —         Restricted contributions and other       (9,616)       (0         Distributions to noncontrolling interest       3,650       —         Changes in operating assets and liabilities       —       —         Patient accounts receivable       (101,068)       (102         Premiums receivables       1,022       (0         Other receivables       1,022       (0         Prepaid and other assets       785       —         Accounts payable       (2,674)       (0         Medical claims payable       3,251       —	676)
Provision for doubtful accounts         89,323         9           Pension adjustment         (27,867)         8           Postretirement benefit adjustment         58         8           Extringuishment of debt         —         6,593)         9           Change in value of derivative instruments         (6,593)         9         9           Restricted contributions and other         (9,616)         9	254)
Pension adjustment       (27,867)       2         Postretirement benefit adjustment       58         Extinguishment of debt       —         Change in value of derivative instruments       (6,593)         Restricted contributions and other       (9,616)       (0         Distributions to noncontrolling interest       3,650         Changes in operating assets and liabilities       (101,068)       (102         Premiums receivable       (338)       (102       (2,674)       (2,674)       (3,674)	839
Postretirement benefit adjustment       58         Extinguishment of debt       —         Change in value of derivative instruments       (6,593)         Restricted contributions and other       (9,616)       (0         Distributions to noncontrolling interest       3,650         Changes in operating assets and liabilities       (101,068)       (102)         Patient accounts receivable       (338)       (102)       (103)         Other receivables       1,022       (103)         Prepaid and other assets       785       (2,674)       (0         Accounts payable       (2,674)       (0         Medical claims payable       3,251	693
Extinguishment of debt       —         Change in value of derivative instruments       (6,593)         Restricted contributions and other       (9,616)       (0         Distributions to noncontrolling interest       3,650         Changes in operating assets and liabilities       (101,068)       (102         Patient accounts receivable       (338)       (102         Premiums receivables       1,022       (2         Other receivables       785       (2,674)       (3         Accounts payable       (2,674)       (2         Medical claims payable       3,251	499
Change in value of derivative instruments       (6,593)         Restricted contributions and other       (9,616)       (0         Distributions to noncontrolling interest       3,650         Changes in operating assets and liabilities       (101,068)       (102         Patient accounts receivable       (338)       (102       (102)       (103)         Other receivables       1,022       (103)       (1	174
Restricted contributions and other       (9,616)       (0         Distributions to noncontrolling interest       3,650       3,650         Changes in operating assets and liabilities       (101,068)       (102,008)         Premiums receivable       (338)       (338)         Other receivables       1,022       (2,674)         Prepaid and other assets       785         Accounts payable       (2,674)       (2,674)         Medical claims payable       3,251	889
Distributions to noncontrolling interest   3,650     Changes in operating assets and liabilities     Patient accounts receivable   (101,068)   (102,000)     Premiums receivable   (338)     Other receivables   1,022   (100,000)     Prepaid and other assets   785     Accounts payable   (2,674)   (100,000)     Medical claims payable   3,251	979)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities       (101,068)       (102,0	166)
Patient accounts receivable       (101,068)       (102,068)         Premiums receivable       (338)         Other receivables       1,022       (2,674)         Prepaid and other assets       785         Accounts payable       (2,674)       (2,674)         Medical claims payable       3,251	368
Premiums receivable       (338)         Other receivables       1,022         Prepaid and other assets       785         Accounts payable       (2,674)         Medical claims payable       3,251	007)
Other receivables       1,022         Prepaid and other assets       785         Accounts payable       (2,674)         Medical claims payable       3,251	
Prepaid and other assets Accounts payable Medical claims payable  785 (2,674) Medical claims payable 3,251	(46) 639)
Accounts payable (2,674) (2,674) Medical claims payable 3,251	039) 431
Medical claims payable 3,251	431 171
	885
Due to (from) third-party payors 2,783	899
Unearned premium revenue (2,337)	(19)
	960)
•	<u>270)</u>
	987
	707
Investing activities Expenditures for property and equipment (37,935) (70	193)
	238
, ,	408)
	363)
	303)
Financing activities	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	325
	780)
	510
	191)
Debt issuance costs —	304)
	368)
HealthSpan Partners investment 250,000	-
	166
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities 242,180 (3	<u>642)</u>
	982
	093
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year \$ 265,520 \$ 242	075
	108
	035
Noncash capital transactions S - \$	965

See accompanying notes

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (In Thousands of Dollars)

December 31, 2013 and 2012

### 1. Organization and Basis of Presentation

Summa Health System and Subsidiaries (the System), located in Akron, Ohio, is a nonprofit integrated health care delivery system and is a provider of health services and health insurance to communities in Northeast Ohio Summa Health System (SHS) serves as the parent of Summa Akron City and St Thomas Hospitals (SAC/STH), Summa Insurance Company, Inc and Subsidiaries (SIC), Summa Health Network (SHN), Summa Physicians, Inc (SPI), Summa Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital (SCFGH), Summa Barberton Hospital (SBH), Summa Wadsworth Rittman Hospital (SWH), Middlebury Assurance Company (MAC), Summa Enterprise Group (SEG), Summa Foundation (SF), Summa Insurance Agency (SIA), Summa Integrated Services Organization (SISO), Summa Management Services Organization (SMSO) and Summa Health System Corporation and subsidiaries (SHSC) SHSC is the parent of an affiliated group of for-profit corporations, including SIC SHS has a wholly owned, nonprofit, federally taxable subsidiary, Summa Accountable Care Organization (d/b/a NewHealth Collaborative (NHC)) NHC integrates and aligns health care providers to simultaneously improve quality, satisfaction, and efficiency and reduce the total cost of care

SHS has an 80% ownership interest in Ohio Health Choice, Inc (OHC) SHS has a 52% controlling interest in a for-profit rehabilitation hospital, Summa Rehab Hospital, LLC (SRH) The System controls OHC and SRH, and thus these entities are included on a consolidated basis, with noncontrolling interests considered

In September 2013, the System finalized a partnership with HealthSpan Partners (HSP), a secular, auxiliary organization of Catholic Health Partners whereby HSP became a 30% (minority) owner of the System by investing \$250 million in conjunction with a Definitive Agreement HSP does not manage or control the operations of the System

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the System as described above All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 2. Accounting Policies

#### **Income Taxes**

The System and most of its subsidiaries are not-for-profit corporations as described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (Code) and are exempt from federal income taxes pursuant to Section 501(a) of the Code The System also has certain subsidiaries that are taxable for federal income tax purposes SIC, together with affiliates of SHSC, file a consolidated federal income tax return in accordance with a tax-sharing agreement dated January 1, 2010 The entities utilize a consolidated approach to the allocation of federal income taxes, whereas SHSC's tax-sharing agreement with its subsidiaries allows it to make certain code elections in its consolidated federal tax return. In the event such code elections are made, any benefit or liability is the responsibility of SHSC and is accrued and paid by the participating subsidiaries. SIC is not subject to state income taxes as it is licensed as a health insurance company under Chapter 1751 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and the respective tax basis and operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

The System recognizes interest income, interest expense, and penalties related to uncertain tax positions within the provision for income tax

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 2. Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The System considers all highly liquid investments purchased with original maturities of three months or less, excluding amounts limited as to use by donor or board designation or other arrangements under various trust agreements, to be cash and cash equivalents

#### **Investments and Investment Income**

Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are measured at fair value in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position

Investment income, including interest, dividends, and unrealized and realized gains and losses on investments classified as trading, as well as alternative investments, are reported as other income (expense) in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, unless designated by donor restrictions in which case the amounts are classified as increases in temporarily restricted net assets Realized gains and losses are determined by comparison of the actual cost to the proceeds at the time of disposition Realized gains and losses are recognized using the average cost method Unrealized gains and losses on other-than-trading investments are excluded from the determination of excess of revenues over expenses unless the unrealized losses are considered other-than-temporary Earnings on permanently restricted investments are recorded as investment income in temporarily restricted net assets and subsequently used in accordance with the donor's designation

Management regularly reviews its investment portfolio to evaluate the necessity of recording other-than-temporary impairments for declines in the fair value of other-than-trading investments A number of criteria are considered during this process, including, but not limited to, the current fair value as compared to amortized cost or cost, as appropriate, of the investment, the length of time the investment's fair value has been below amortized cost or cost, as appropriate, and by how much, specific credit issues related to the issuer, current economic conditions and management's ability and intent to hold the securities until maturity or recovery Impairments are included in realized gains and losses in investment income Based on management's evaluation and the System's ability and intent to hold these investments for a reasonable period of time sufficient for a recovery of fair value, there were no other-than-temporary impairment losses recorded in 2013 and 2012

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 2. Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Alternative Investments**

Alternative investments include private equity funds that invest in fund of funds and real estate The System's alternative investments are reported using the equity method of accounting based on net asset value provided by the respective partnership Generally, the equity method investment balance of the System's holding in alternative investments reflects net contributions to the partnerships and the System's share of the realized and unrealized investment income and expenses. The equity value of the System's alternative investments are not readily determinable and may include short sales on securities and trading in future contracts, options, foreign currency contracts, other derivative instruments and private equity investments. The recorded value is based on valuations provided by the general partner and are based on historical cost, appraisals or other valuation estimates that require varying degrees of judgment. Alternative investments can be divested only at specified times in accordance with the terms of the partnership agreements. Because these investments are not readily marketable, their estimated value is subject to uncertainty and, therefore, may differ from the value that would have been used had a ready market for such investments existed. The System's risk is limited to its carrying value.

#### Fair Value Measurements

Fair value measurements are defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date Authoritative guidance establishes a three-level hierarchy for fair value measurements based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date

The framework for measuring fair value is comprised of a three-level hierarchy for disclosure of fair value measurements. The valuation hierarchy is based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows.

• Level 1 – inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 2. Accounting Policies (continued)

- Level 2 inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument
- Level 3 inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement

A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement

#### **Inventories**

Inventories consist principally of pharmaceuticals and operating supplies Operating supplies are stated at the lower of cost (determined by the first-in, first-out method) or market Pharmaceuticals are stated at average cost

#### **Assets Whose Use Is Limited**

Assets whose use is limited includes assets designated for the Foundation, bond indenture and other agreements, self-insurance and assets restricted by donors. Amounts required to meet current liabilities of the System have been classified as current assets in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position.

#### **Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment are reported at cost if purchased or fair value at date received if donated Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred Renewals and betterments, which extend the useful lives of assets, are capitalized At the time property and equipment are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost thereof and the accumulated depreciation are adjusted, and any profit or loss on disposition is credited or charged to operations

Depreciation, including amortization of capital leased assets, of property and equipment is provided on the straight-line basis Depreciation is based on the estimated useful lives of the assets Building and improvements are depreciated over estimated useful lives ranging generally from 5 to 40 years Estimated useful lives of equipment vary generally from 3 to 15 years

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

### 2. Accounting Policies (continued)

Amortization of equipment capitalized under lease obligations is based on the term of the lease or estimated useful life of the asset, whichever is shorter

Interest cost incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of a long-lived asset is capitalized as a component of the cost of constructing or acquiring those assets. The System recorded \$847 and \$1,323 of capitalized interest during 2013 and 2012, respectively

### **Impairment of Long-Lived Assets**

The System evaluates the recoverability of long-lived assets and the related estimated remaining lives at each consolidated statement of financial position date. The System records an impairment charge whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the amount may not be recoverable or the useful life has changed. In 2012, the System recorded an impairment charge of \$4,916 as a component of depreciation and amortization expense in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets related to a change in the scope of a capital project. The System did not record impairment charges in 2013.

#### **Asset Retirement Obligations**

The fair value of legal obligations to perform asset retirement obligations are estimated and recorded. The System recognizes a liability for the fair value of a conditional asset retirement obligation if the fair value can be reasonably estimated.

#### **Bond Issuance Costs**

Financing and issuance costs related to long-term debt are capitalized in long-term other assets in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position and amortized over the period during which the debt is outstanding using the straight-line method Unamortized bond issuance costs at December 31, 2013 and 2012, are \$6,194 and \$6,443, respectively

#### **Malpractice Costs**

The System manages its professional and general liability insurance program through a captive insurance arrangement

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 2. Accounting Policies (continued)

In the ordinary course of business, professional and general liability claims have been asserted against the System by various claimants. These claims are in various stages of processing or, in certain instances, are in litigation. In addition, there are known incidents, and there also may be unknown incidents, which may result in the assertion of additional claims. The System has accrued its best undiscounted estimate of both asserted and unasserted claims based on actuarially determined amounts. These estimates are subject to the effects of trends in loss severity and frequency and the ultimate settlement of professional and general liability claims may vary significantly from the estimated amounts.

The System owns MAC, a wholly owned captive insurance subsidiary, to cover the majority of its professional and general liability. The System also maintains a malpractice trust fund totaling \$13,379 and \$12,878 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively MAC was incorporated as an exempted company under the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands on February 26, 2003, and holds an Unrestricted Class 'B' Insurer's license under Section 4(2) of the Cayman Islands Insurance Law. This license allows MAC to transact insurance business other than domestic business from within the Cayman Islands.

The System purchases excess professional and general liability insurance coverage from a third-party insurer for \$50,000 over the self-insurance amount of \$8,000 per occurrence and \$24,000 in aggregate Prior to June 1, 2012, the professional and general liability insurance coverage limit was \$50,000 over the self-insurance amount of \$7,500 per occurrence and \$24,000 in aggregate

The excess coverage does not provide coverage for claims for punitive damages, therefore, the System remains fully liable for such potential losses Annual costs associated with estimated malpractice costs are charged to operations based upon actual and estimated claims. The portion estimated to be paid during the next year is included in current liabilities. The estimate for incurred but not reported self-insured claims is based on actuarial projections of costs using historical claims paid data. Estimates are continually monitored and reviewed and, as settlements are made or estimates adjusted, differences are reflected in current operations. Given the inherent variability of such estimates, the actual liability could differ significantly from the amounts provided. While the ultimate payments for self-insured claims are dependent on future developments, management is of the opinion that the reserve for self-insured risks is adequate

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 2. Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Net Patient Service Revenue and Patient Accounts Receivable**

The System grants equal access for health services to all members of the community regardless of financial status. Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors, public programs, or others. It is the System's policy to bill for, and pursue collection of, all services rendered. An estimated provision for doubtful accounts is recorded that results in net patient service revenue being reported at the net amount expected to be received. The System has determined, based on an assessment at the consolidated level, that patient service revenue is primarily recorded prior to assessing the patient's ability to pay and as such, the entire provision for doubtful accounts related to patient revenue is recorded as a deduction from patient service revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. At the point in time that a charge is believed to be uncollectible, the related receivable is written off as a doubtful account

The System maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts based on the expected collectibility of patient accounts receivable. The provision for doubtful accounts is based upon management's assessment of historical and expected net collections considering historical business and economic conditions, trends in health care coverages, and other collection indicators. Periodically through the year, management assesses the adequacy of the allowance for doubtful accounts based upon historical write-off experience by payor category. The results of this review are then used to make modifications to the provision for doubtful accounts to establish an appropriate allowance for the uncollectible receivables. After satisfaction of amounts due from insurance, the System follows established guidelines for placing certain past due patient balances with collection agencies, subject to the terms of certain restrictions on collection efforts as determined by the System

Estimates of retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors are accrued in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known or as years are no longer subject to audits, reviews, and investigations

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 2. Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Charity Care**

The System provides care to all patients, regardless of their ability to pay, which includes patients who qualify for charity services under the System's charity care policy Charity services are defined as those for which patients have the obligation and willingness to pay but do not have the ability to do so The cost of charity care provided in 2013 and 2012 was \$33,147 and \$38,262, respectively The System estimated these costs by calculating a ratio of gross charges associated with charity patients to gross charges to all patients then applying that ratio to net costs of providing care

The System participates in the Hospital Care Assurance Program (HCAP) Ohio created HCAP to financially support those hospitals that service a disproportionate share of low-income patients unable to pay for care HCAP assists in funding medically necessary hospital services for patients whose family income is at or below the federal poverty level, which includes Medicaid patients and patients without health insurance The System recorded HCAP revenues of \$9,477 and \$9,795 for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, which is included in net patient service revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets

#### **Electronic Health Record Incentive Program**

The Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) have implemented provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 that provide incentive payments for the meaningful use of certified electronic health record (EHR) technology CMS has defined meaningful use as meeting certain objectives and reporting clinical quality measures based on current and updated technology capabilities over predetermined reporting periods as established by CMS. The Medicare EHR incentive program provides annual incentive payments to eligible professionals, acute care hospitals, and critical access hospitals, as defined, that are "meaningful users" of EHR technology. The Medicaid EHR incentive program provides annual incentive payments to eligible professionals and hospitals for efforts to adopt, implement, and meaningfully use certified EHR technology. The System utilizes a grant accounting model to recognize EHR incentive revenues. The System records EHR revenue ratably throughout the incentive reporting period when it is reasonably assured that it will meet the meaningful use objectives for the required reporting period and that the grants will be received. The EHR reporting period for hospitals is based on the federal fiscal year, which runs from October 1

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 2. Accounting Policies (continued)

through September 30 In 2013 and 2012, the System recorded EHR incentive revenues of \$7,783 and \$10,421, comprised of \$6,556 and \$8,742 of Medicare revenues and \$1,227 and \$1,679 of Medicaid revenues, respectively EHR incentive revenues are included in other operating revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets EHR incentive receivables from Medicare, which are included in other current assets on the consolidated statements of financial position, were \$4,021 and \$741 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively

#### **Premium Revenue and Receivables**

Premiums earned include premiums from employer groups, individuals, and Medicare Medicare revenue includes premiums based on predetermined prepaid rates under Medicare risk contracts Premiums are recognized in the month in which the members are entitled to health care services Premiums collected in advance are deferred and recorded as unearned premium revenue Premium deficiency losses are recognized when it is probable that expected future claim expenses will exceed future premiums on existing health and other insurance contracts For purposes of premium deficiency losses, contracts are grouped in a manner consistent with the System's method of acquiring, servicing, and measuring the profitability of such contracts The System evaluated the need for a premium deficiency reserve and concluded no reserve was required at December 31, 2013 The System recorded a premium deficiency reserve of \$1,100 at December 31, 2012

Premiums receivable represent amounts due from members but currently uncollected by the System, including employer groups, individuals, and the Medicare programs

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

### 2. Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Health Care Claims Expense and Services Cost Recognition**

The cost of health care services is recognized in the period in which services are provided Health care expenses also include an estimate of the cost of services provided to SIC members by third-party providers, which have been incurred but not reported to SIC. The estimate for incurred but not reported claims is based on actuarial projections of costs using historical paid claims data. Estimates are continually monitored and reviewed and, as settlements are made or estimates adjusted, differences are reflected in current operations. Such estimates are subject to the impact of changes in the regulatory environment and economic conditions. Given the inherent variability of such estimates, the actual liability could differ significantly from the amounts provided. While the ultimate amount of claims paid is dependent on future developments, management is of the opinion that the reserves for claims are a reasonable provision to cover such claims.

Health care costs representing medical services performed by other System entities are eliminated in consolidation

Activity in medical claims payable is summarized as follows

	Year Ended December 3				
		2013	2012		
Balance at January 1	\$	30,325 \$	25,440		
Provision for claims incurred in					
Current year		344,449	300,775		
Prior years		(3,520)	1,661		
Total incurred		340,929	302,436		
Claims paid related to					
Current year		311,008	270,473		
Prior years		26,670	27,078		
Total paid		337,678	297,551		
Balance at December 31	\$	33,576 \$	30,325		

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 2. Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Reinsurance (Stop-Loss Insurance)**

Reinsurance premiums are recorded as a reduction in premiums earned Reinsurance recoveries are recorded as a reduction of health care claims expense

### **Beneficial Interest in Perpetual Trust**

The System has received gifts of beneficial interests in trusts held by bank trustees. Under the terms of the trusts, the System has the irrevocable right to receive the income earned on the trust assets in perpetuity, but never receives the assets held in trust. Annual distributions from the trusts are reported as investment income and classified as temporarily restricted based upon the donor designation. The beneficial interests in perpetual trusts are reported at the System's pro rata share of the fair value of the assets and are included in other assets in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position, with the change in fair value reported as an increase or decrease in permanently restricted net assets.

#### **Net Asset Categories**

Unrestricted net assets are those that are free of donor-imposed restriction, and include all revenue, expenses, gains, and losses that do not relate to temporarily or permanently restricted net assets. Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose. Permanently restricted net assets are those restricted by donors to be maintained in perpetuity, the income from which is included in investment income of temporarily restricted net assets until appropriated in accordance with donor intentions.

### **Excess of Revenues Over Expenses**

The accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets include excess of revenues over expenses, which is the System's performance indicator Changes in unrestricted net assets, which are excluded from excess of revenues over expenses, consistent with industry practice, include unrealized gains and losses on other-than-trading investments (unless the unrealized loss is considered other-than-temporary), contributions of long-lived assets (including assets acquired using contributions, which by donor restriction were to be used for the purposes of acquiring such assets), and pension and postretirement benefit adjustments

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 2. Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Gifts and Contributions

Unconditional donor pledges to give cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is made Conditional donor pledges to give and indications of intentions to give are not recognized until the condition is satisfied Gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are transferred as unrestricted net assets and reported in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are classified within other operating revenue

No amounts have been reflected in the consolidated financial statements for donated services. The System pays for most services requiring specific expertise. However, many individuals volunteer their time and perform a variety of tasks that assist the System with various programs.

Gifts of long-lived assets such as land, buildings, or equipment are reported as an addition to unrestricted net assets unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as contributions and other or as an addition to temporarily restricted net assets in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 2. Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

The System's concentration of credit risk relating to patient accounts receivable is limited by the diversity and number of the System's patients and payors Patient accounts receivable consist of amounts due from governmental programs, commercial insurance companies, private-pay patients, and other group insurance programs The composition of net accounts receivable from patients and third-party payors were as follows

	December 31			
	2013	2012		
Managed care payors	54%	50%		
Medicare	14	14		
Commercial and other	8	9		
Self pay	20	23		
Medicaid	4	4		
	100%	100%		

The System invests in highly rated financial instruments, including time deposits, U S treasuries, U S government obligations, common and preferred stocks, and income and stock funds With the exception of U S treasuries, there is no significant concentration in one investment or group of similar investments

#### **Physician Loans and Guarantees**

Physician loans and income guarantees are made based on an analysis of community need for practice support, recruitment, and educational support. These arrangements vary by physician and include provisions for repayment and for forgiveness based upon the physician meeting certain service or other contractual criteria. The System has recorded physician loans of \$745 and \$730, with an allowance of \$505 and \$480 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The System has recorded income guarantees of \$1,886 and \$2,778 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Physician loans and guarantees are recorded in long-term other assets and other current liabilities in the consolidated statements of financial position.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 2. Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Interest Rate Swaps**

Interest rate swaps are recognized as liabilities in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position at fair value Interest rate swaps are not being accounted for as hedge transactions. Therefore, the changes in fair value are recorded as derivative instrument gain (loss) in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets

Interest rate swap agreements are used as part of the System's program to manage the fixed and floating interest rate mix of the System's total debt portfolio and related overall cost of borrowing. The interest rate swap agreements involve the periodic exchange of payments without the exchange of the notional amount upon which the payments are based. The related amount payable to counterparties is included in other noncurrent liabilities in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position.

#### Reclassifications

Certain amounts included in the 2012 consolidated financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the 2013 presentation. The reclassifications had no impact on total net assets or the excess of revenues over expenses

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

### 3. Investments and Assets Whose Use Is Limited

Investments and assets whose use is limited by category of securities are as follows

	December 31				
		2013		2012	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	10,032	\$	4,127	
Money market funds	-	43,952	_	47,142	
Mutual funds		10,702		,	
Equity		102,055		53,333	
Fixed income		69,745		16,077	
Fixed income securities				,	
U S treasuries		85,105		78,309	
U S government obligations		13,871		50,221	
U S corporate		91,840		7,127	
Common and preferred stocks		,		,	
US		4,451		4,122	
Foreign		2,851		_	
Fixed income fund		103,105		60,613	
U S common stock fund		71,610		28,169	
Real estate investment trust		2,122		, –	
Commercial paper		4,634		4,153	
Alternative investments		,		,	
Real estate		3,661		2,071	
Private equity		5,726		5,202	
Total investments and assets whose use is limited	\$	614,760	\$	360,666	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

### 3. Investments and Assets Whose Use Is Limited (continued)

The amortized cost and fair value of U S treasuries and U S government obligations classified as available for sale, by stated maturity date, at December 31, 2013, are shown below

	A1	Fair Value			
Due in one year or less Due after one year through five years Due after five years through ten years	\$	16,147 46,627 21,671	\$	16,285 48,598 21,078	
, , ,	\$	84,445	\$	85,961	

In 2013, approximately \$19,766 of available for sale investments were transferred to trading securities in order to consolidate investment portfolios. Expected maturities will differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties. Gross unrealized gains were \$2,501 and \$4,620 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Gross unrealized losses were \$985 and \$14 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Fixed income securities include debt obligations of the US government agencies, US corporate, fixed income fund and guaranteed investment contracts. The composition of these securities represents an expected return and risk profile that is commensurate with broadly defined fixed income indexes such as the Barclays Capital US Aggregate Index

U S common stock fund includes investments of publicly traded common stocks of both U S and international corporations, the majority of which represent actively traded and liquid securities that are traded on many of the world's major exchanges and include large-, mid-, and small-capitalization securities. The composition of these securities represent a risk profile that is commensurate with broadly defined equity indexes such as the Russell 3000 Index, the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) World ex-U S Investable Market Index (MSCI ex-U S IMI), and the MSCI Emerging Markets Investable Markets Index

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 3. Investments and Assets Whose Use Is Limited (continued)

The System's investments are exposed to various kinds and levels of risk Equity investments expose the System to market risk, performance risk, and liquidity risk Market risk is the risk associated with major movements of the equity markets Performance risk is that risk associated with a company's operating performance Fixed income securities expose the System to interest rate risk, credit risk, and liquidity risk As interest rates change, the value of many fixed income securities is affected, including those with fixed interest rates Credit risk is the risk that the obligor of the security will not fulfill its obligations Liquidity risk is affected by the willingness of market participants to buy and sell given securities Liquidity risk tends to be higher for equities related to small capitalization companies Due to the volatility of the capital markets, there is a reasonable possibility of changes in fair value, resulting in additional gains and losses in the near term

The remaining capital contribution commitment on alternative investments at December 31, 2013, is \$6,573 Funds from the real estate fund can be withdrawn after a one-year period with 90 days notice. The private equity funds do not have withdrawal restrictions

The total return on the investment portfolios related to short-term and long-term investments, assets whose use is limited, and other note receivables was comprised of the following

	Year Ended December 31			
		2013	2012	
Other income (expense)				
Interest and dividend income	\$	12,116 \$	17,410	
Realized gains		3,518	3,853	
Change in unrealized gains on trading securities		9,881	13,409	
		25,515	34,672	
Other changes in net assets				
Net appreciation (depreciation) on other-than-trading				
and income on restricted assets		(966)	1,484	
Total investment return	\$	24,549 \$	36,156	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 4. Fair Value Measurement

The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable are reasonable estimates of fair value due to the short-term nature of these financial instruments Investments, other than alternative investments, are recorded at their fair value. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, the fair value of the System's long-term debt, as estimated by discounted cash flow analyses using current borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements and adjusted for credit, was \$385,052 and \$410,302, respectively (see carrying value in Note 9) Long-term debt would be classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

## 4. Fair Value Measurement (continued)

The following table presents the financial instruments carried at fair value as defined above

		Level 1		Level 2	]	Level 3		Total
<b>December 31, 2013</b>								
Assets								
Investments and assets whose use is limited								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	10,032	<b>©</b>		\$		\$	10,032
Money market funds	Ф	10,032	Ф	43,952	Φ		Ф	43,952
Mutual funds				73,732				73,732
Equity		102,055		_		_		102,055
Fixed income		69,745		_		_		69,745
Fixed income securities		02,710						02,710
U S treasuries		85,105		_		_		85,105
U S government agencies		_		13,871		_		13,871
U S corporate		_		91,840		_		91,840
Common and preferred stocks				,				•
US		4,451		_		_		4,451
Foreign		2,851		_		_		2,851
Fixed income fund		_		103,105		_		103,105
US common stock fund		_		71,610		_		71,610
Real estate investment trust		_		2,122		_		2,122
Commercial paper		_		4,634				4,634
		274,239		331,134		_		605,373
Other assets								
Perpetual trusts		_		_		5,002		5,002
Total assets at fair value	<u>\$</u>	274,239	\$	331,134	\$	5,002	\$	610,375
Liabilities								
Interest rate swaps	\$	_	\$	5,820	\$	_	\$	5,820
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	_	\$	5,820	\$		\$	5,820

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

### 4. Fair Value Measurement (continued)

		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	Total
<b>December 31, 2012</b>							
Assets							
Investments and assets whose use							
is limited							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,127	\$	_	\$	- 3	\$ 4,127
Money market funds		_		47,142		_	47,142
Mutual funds <sup>(1)</sup>							
Equity		53,333		_		_	53,333
Fixed income		16,077		_		_	16,077
Fixed income securities							
U S treasuries		78,309		_		_	78,309
U S government agencies		_		50,221		_	50,221
U S corporate		_		7,127		_	7,127
Common and preferred stocks							
US		4,122		_		_	4,122
Fixed income fund		_		60,613		_	60,613
U S common stock fund		_		28,169		_	28,169
Commercial paper		_		4,153		_	4,153
		155,968		197,425		_	353,393
Other assets							
Perpetual trusts		_		_		4,251	4,251
Total assets at fair value	\$	155,968	\$	197,425	\$	4,251	\$ 357,644
Tiphilisian							
Liabilities	¢		Φ	12 412	Φ		12 412
Interest rate swaps	\$		\$	12,413	\$		12,413
Total liabilities at fair value	\$		\$	12,413	\$	;	12,413

In the 2012 financial statements the fair value of mutual funds of \$21,138 were incorrectly classified as Level 2 and the fair value of commercial paper of \$4,153 was incorrectly classified as Level 1 Total Level 1 securities as previously reported and as corrected were \$138,983 and \$155,968, respectively Total Level 2 securities as previously reported and as corrected were \$214,410 and \$197,425, respectively

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 4. Fair Value Measurement (continued)

Financial instruments are reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position as follows

	December 31				
		2013		2012	
Investments and assets whose use is limited measured at fair value Alternative investments accounted for under the	\$	605,373	\$	353,393	
equity method		9,387		7,273	
Total investments and assets whose use is limited	\$	614,760	\$	360,666	
Perpetual trusts measured at fair value	\$	5,002	\$	4,251	

The following is a description of the System's valuation methodologies for assets and liabilities measured at fair value

Fair value for Level 1 is based upon quoted market prices

Fair value for Level 2 U S government agencies and U S corporate securities are valued on quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active, and model-based valuation techniques for which all significant assumptions are observable in the market or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets Inputs are obtained from various sources including market participants, dealers, and brokers Fair value for Level 2 money market funds, fixed income fund, U S common stock fund, and real estate investment trust are valued at net asset value obtained from the respective fund manager NAV is equal to the market value of the fund's investments and other assets, less liabilities, divided by the number of fund shares

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 4. Fair Value Measurement (continued)

The fair value for perpetual trusts was determined based on the System's beneficial interest in the investments held in the trust which is measured at fair value Since the System has no right to the investments, the perpetual trusts have been classified as Level 3 The following table presents the changes in investments measured at fair value as of December 31, 2013, within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy

	rpetual Trust
Balance as of December 31, 2011 Change in trust value	\$ 3,772 479
Balance as of December 31, 2012 Change in trust value	 4,251 <b>751</b>
Balance as of December 31, 2013	\$ 5,002

The fair value of interest rate swaps was determined based on the present value of expected future cash flows using discount rates appropriate with risks involved and adjusted for credit The valuations include a credit spread adjustment to market interest rate curves to appropriately reflect nonperformance risk. The credit spread adjustment is derived from other comparably rated entities' bonds recently priced in the market.

The methods described above may produce a fair value that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. While the System believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date

#### 5. Interest Rate Swap Agreements

The System's objective with respect to management of interest rate risk is managing the risk of rising interest rates on the System's variable-rate debt. Consistent with its interest rate risk management objective, the System has entered into various interest rate swap agreements with a total outstanding notional amount of \$170,350 and \$79,995 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. During the term of these transactions, the System pays interest at a fixed rate and receives interest at a variable rate based on the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR). The swap agreements are not designated as hedging instruments. Net interest paid or received under the swap agreements is included in derivative instrument losses in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 5. Interest Rate Swap Agreements (continued)

The System entered into a Constant Maturity Swap (CMS) reversal with a counterparty in July 2013 The CMS reversal converts the floating leg of the fixed payer swap from 68% of five-year LIBOR back to 74% of one-month LIBOR for a four-year period from August 1, 2013 to August 1, 2017 In return for the conversion during this period, the counterparty is required to pay an annual fixed annuity to the System equal to 74% of one-month LIBOR plus 108 basis points The net effect of the CMS reversal reduces the fixed rate on the fixed payer swap from 4 25% to 3 17% on August 1, 2013 through August 1, 2017 After August 1, 2017, the fixed payer swap reverts back to the swap structure that existed prior to August 1, 2013

The following table summarizes the System's interest rate swap agreements

Swap	Expiration	System	System		Notional Decer	
<b>Type</b>	Date	Pays	Receives		2013	2012
Fixed	2034	4 25%	68% of LIBOR 74% 1-month LIBOR	\$	34,705	\$ 35,490
Basis	2017	3 17%	plus 108 basis points		34,705	_
Fixed	2036	3 71%	70% of LIBOR		14,105	14,450
Fixed	2034	2 28%	70% of LIBOR		58,980	_
Fixed	2024	2 37%	72% of LIBOR		27,855	30,055
			plus 108 basis points			
				\$	170,350	\$ 79,995

The following table summarizes the location and fair value for the System's interest rate swap agreements

	Derivatives Liability							
	December	, 2013	December	, 2012				
	Balance Sheet Fair Location Value			Balance Sheet Location		Fair Value		
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments Interest rate swap agreements	Other noncurrent liabilities	\$	5,820	Other noncurrent liabilities	\$	12,413		

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 5. Interest Rate Swap Agreements (continued)

The following table summarizes the location and amounts of derivative losses on the System's interest rate swap agreements

	<b>Location of Loss</b>	Y	mber 31				
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments	Recognized 2013				2012		
						_	
Interest rate swap agreements	Derivative instrument gains (losses)	\$	4,575	\$	(1,108)		

The System has used various derivative contracts in connection with certain prior obligations and investments. Although minimum credit ratings are required for counterparties, this does not eliminate the risk that a counterparty may fail to honor its obligations. Derivative contracts are recorded at fair value. A derivative contract may, at any time, have a positive or negative value to the System. In the event that the negative value reaches certain thresholds established in the derivative contracts, the System is required to post collateral, which could adversely affect its liquidity. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, the System was not required to post collateral. If the System were to choose to terminate a derivative contract or if a derivative contract were terminated pursuant to an event of default or a termination event as described in the derivative contract, the System could be required to pay a termination payment to the counterparty. The net amount paid under the swap agreements is included in derivative instrument gains (losses) in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and is \$2,018 and \$2,087 in 2013 and 2012, respectively

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 6. Contributions Receivable

Outstanding contributions receivable are as follows

	 2013	2012
In one year or less	\$ 950 \$	1,274
Between one and five years	4,490	3,548
More than five years	1,050	1,675
	 6,490	6,497
Less allowance for uncollectible contributions	(629)	(593)
Less discount on contributions receivable	(232)	(239)
Net contributions receivable	\$ 5,629 \$	5,665

## 7. Property and Equipment

The major classes of property and equipment are summarized below

	December 31				
	2013			2012	
Land and improvements	\$	69,882	\$	69,647	
Buildings and service equipment		583,451		589,302	
Equipment		414,413		382,172	
		1,067,746		1,041,121	
Less accumulated depreciation		(692,534)		(667,788)	
		375,212		373,333	
Construction in progress		35,865		45,650	
Buildings and equipment under capital lease					
obligations, net of accumulated amortization		51,407		56,369	
Property and equipment, net	\$	462,484	\$	475,352	

Accumulated amortization for buildings and equipment under capital lease obligations was \$35,683 and \$31,327 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 7. Property and Equipment (continued)

Approximately \$15,350 and \$9,914 of unamortized computer software is included in equipment at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively The computer software will be amortized over five years. The System recorded amortization expense on computer software of \$1,134 in 2013.

At December 31, 2013, the remaining commitment on construction contracts was \$5,622

The legal obligations to perform asset retirement obligations that are conditional on a future event have been estimated Legal obligations to perform asset retirement obligations relate primarily to the removal of asbestos containing building materials. The liability for asset retirement obligations recorded in other noncurrent liabilities in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position is \$2,148 and \$2,059 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The System recorded expense of \$89 in 2013 and \$133 in 2012 to accrete the liability. Depreciation expense of \$18 in 2013 and 2012 was recorded against the asset in property and equipment.

#### 8. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans

The System maintains a noncontributory defined benefit pension plan for the benefit of eligible employees, Summa Health System Retirement Income Plan and Trust Plan (Plan) The benefits are based upon years of service, as defined by the Plan It is the System's policy to contribute annually to the plan amounts that are actuarially determined to provide the Plan with sufficient assets to meet future benefit payment requirements Effective June 30, 2011, the System froze the Plan for all nonunion participants under age 60 as of December 31, 2010 In August, 2013, the System amended its union contract with respect to the Plan and union employees who are participants in the Plan as of December 31, 2012 will continue to accrue benefits and additional service for vesting under the terms of the Plan Union employees who are not participants in the Plan as of December 31, 2012 shall not become participants in the Plan and may contribute 1% of their pay up to a maximum of 50% not to exceed the limit under the Internal Revenue Code to the System's Tax Sheltered Annuity Plan

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

## 8. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

The following table sets forth the underfunded status and accrued pension cost recognized by the System for the Plan, as well as the weighted-average assumptions utilized

	Year Ended December 31				
		2013	2012		
Change in benefit obligation					
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$	221,469 \$	195,158		
Service cost		1,664	1,700		
Interest cost		9,347	9,730		
Actuarial (gain) loss		(21,534)	22,247		
Benefits paid		(7,770)	(7,366)		
Projected benefit obligation at end of year		203,176	221,469		
Change in plan assets					
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year		167,688	145,350		
Actual return on plan assets		16,679	19,704		
Employer contributions		10,000	10,000		
Benefits paid		(7,770)	(7,366)		
Fair value of plan assets at end of year		186,597	167,688		
Underfunded status of plan	<u>\$</u>	(16,579) \$	(53,781)		
Amount recognized in the statements of financial position					
Noncurrent liabilities	\$	(16,579) \$	(53,781)		

The accumulated benefit obligation for the Plan was \$203,126 and \$221,326 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

### 8. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

The actuarial gain of \$21,534 is primarily attributed to the change in the discount rate from 4 29% at December 31, 2012, to 5 06% at December 31, 2013

Amounts included in unrestricted net assets that have not been recognized in net periodic pension cost are as follows

	2012				
2013			2012		
\$	,	\$	84,606		
	(93)		3		
\$	56,742	\$	84,609		
	\$ <u>\$</u>	(93)	(93)		

Amounts recognized in unrestricted net assets are as follows

	2013	2012
Net (gain) loss Amortization of net gain Amortization of prior service cost	\$ (25,760) \$ (2,010) (97)	13,952 (5,452) (1)
	\$ (27,867) \$	8,499

Actuarial gains are amortized as a component of net periodic pension cost, only if the losses exceed 10% of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the fair value of plan assets Unrecognized prior service costs are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated life of the plan participants. The actuarial losses included in unrestricted net assets and expected to be recognized in net periodic pension cost during the year ending December 31, 2014, are \$1,140. Beginning in 2013, the System changed the period used to amortize actuarial losses from average expected remaining service of active participants to average remaining life expectancy of all participants, since almost all participants were inactive and the Plan was frozen to new participants. Pension expense using average remaining service was \$2,432 lower for 2013 than if the previous amortization method was used

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

## 8. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

The components of net periodic pension cost are as follows

	Y	ear Ended 2013	Dec	December 31 2012		
Service cost	\$	1,664	\$	1,700		
Interest cost		9,347		9,730		
Expected return on plan assets		(12,679)		(11,408)		
Amortization of unrecognized		,				
Cumulative net loss		2,010		5,452		
Prior service costs		1		1		
Net periodic pension cost	\$	343	\$	5,475		
Weighted-average assumptions used to calculate benefit obligations as of December 31 Discount rate Expected return on plan assets Expected increase in future compensation levels		5.06% 7.50 3.00		4 29% 7 50 5 00		
Weighted-average assumptions used to calculate pension cost for the year ended December 31 Discount rate		4.29%		5 07%		
Expected return on plan assets		7.50 5.00		7 75		
Expected increase in future compensation levels		5.00		5 00		

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 8. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

The investment policy covering plan assets is established by the Investment Committee of the Board of Directors for the System This committee meets on a quarterly basis and makes periodic changes to the policy The written investment policy for the Plan includes a target allocation of 17 5% in U S equities, 17 5% in non-U S equities, 40% in fixed income investments, 10% in real estate, 5% in master limited partnerships, 5% in alternative investments, and 5% in cash and cash equivalents The Plan's obligations are long-term in nature, and the investment policy is therefore focused on a long-term horizon Goals include achieving returns at least equal to relevant indices Management, outside advisors and the Investment Committee regularly review and discuss investment performance, adherence to the written investment policy and the investment policy itself In performing these tasks, the Investment Committee approves changes in asset managers and asset allocation

The investment policy is furthermore utilized as the basis for determining the long-term return assumption for the assets Historical data, combined with future expected returns of each asset class, are the primary components utilized in developing this assumption Additional information, such as specific manager performance and risk characteristics, is also included in the assessment of the long-term rate of return assumption

The System's pension portfolio return assumption of 7 5% at December 31, 2013 and 2012, is based on the targeted assumed rate of return through a diversified portfolio designed to mitigate short-term return volatility and achieve an efficient trade-off between return and risk Expected returns and risk for each asset class are formed using a global capital asset pricing model framework in which the expected return is the compensation earned from taking risk Forward-looking adjustments are made to expected return, volatility and correlation estimates as well Additionally, constraints such as permissible asset classes, portfolio guidelines and liquidity considerations are included in the model

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

## 8. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

The following table presents the financial instruments in the System's defined benefit pension plans as of December 31, 2013, measured at fair value on a recurring basis based on the valuation hierarchy

	 Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Investments				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 232	\$ _	\$ _	\$ 232
Money market funds	_	7,576	_	7,576
Mutual funds				
Equity	39,166	_	_	39,166
Fixed income	22,209	_	_	22,209
Fixed income securities				
U S treasuries	5,872	_	_	5,872
US corporate	_	16,159	_	16,159
Guaranteed investment contracts	_	9,569	_	9,569
Fixed income fund	_	22,822	_	22,822
US common stock fund	_	38,147	_	38,147
US common and preferred				
stocks	3,575	_	_	3,575
Real estate investment trust	_	7,627	_	7,627
Alternative investments				
Private equity	_	_	3,358	3,358
Private real estate	_	_	10,285	10,285
Total assets at fair value	\$ 71,054	\$ 101,900	\$ 13,643	\$ 186,597

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

### 8. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

The following table presents the financial instruments in the System's defined benefit pension plans as of December 31, 2012, measured at fair value on a recurring basis based on the valuation hierarchy

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Investments				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 420	\$ _	\$ _	\$ 420
Money market funds	_	7,266	_	7,266
Mutual funds (1)				
Equity	37,943	_	_	37,943
Fixed income	20,351	_	_	20,351
Fixed income securities				
U S treasuries	5,786	_	_	5,786
US corporate	_	15,061	_	15,061
Guaranteed investment contracts	_	9,879	_	9,879
Fixed income fund	_	19,786	_	19,786
US common stock fund	_	30,637	_	30,637
US common and preferred				
stocks	2,592	_	_	2,592
Real estate investment trust	_	8,611	_	8,611
Alternative investments				
Private equity	_	_	2,486	2,486
Private real estate	_	_	6,870	6,870
Total assets at fair value	\$ 67,092	\$ 91,240	\$ 9,356	\$ 167,688

<sup>(1)</sup> In the 2012 financial statements the fair value of mutual funds of \$15,709 were incorrectly classified as Level 2 Total Level 1 securities as previously reported and as corrected were \$51,383 and \$67,092, respectively Total Level 2 securities as previously reported and as corrected were \$106,949 and \$91,240, respectively

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

### 8. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

The following table presents the changes in investments measured at fair value as of December 31, 2013, within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy

Level 3 Rollforward		ledge unds	Private Equity	Private Real Estate		Total
Esimualua as of December 21, 2011	\$	126	\$ 1,441	\$ 6.148	\$	7 725
Fair value as of December 31, 2011	Ф	136	J 1,441	\$ 6,148	Ф	7,725
Realized (loss), net		(125)	_	_		(125)
Unrealized gains, net		_	127	4		131
Purchases		45	1,959	1,545		3,549
Sales		(56)	(957)	(827)	)	(1,840)
Issuances and settlements		_	(84)	_		(84)
Fair value as of December 31, 2012		_	2,486	6,870		9,356
Realized gains, net		_	45	69		114
Unrealized gains, net		_	152	580		732
Purchases		_	1,305	8,198		9,503
Sales		_	(434)	(5,210)	)	(5,644)
Issuances and settlements		_	(196)	(222)	)	(418)
Fair value as of December 31, 2013	\$		\$ 3,358	\$ 10,285	\$	13,643

Fair value methodologies for Level 1 and Level 2 are consistent with the inputs described in Note 4 Fair value methodologies for Level 3 utilize as a practical expedient the net asset value of the respective partnership

Alternative investments include hedge funds, private equity and private real estate funds that are meant to provide equity-like returns with fixed-income-like levels of risk Included in this category are investments that are well diversified across various strategies and may consist of absolute return funds, long/short funds, and other opportunistic/multistrategy funds. The underlying investments in such funds may include publicly traded and privately held equity and debt instruments issued by U S and international corporations. Investment strategies in this category may include buyouts, distressed debt, and venture capital

The remaining commitments on alternative investments at December 31, 2013, are \$11,114 The private equity fund does not have withdrawal restrictions. Funds from the private real estate fund can be withdrawn after a one-year period with 90 days notice.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 8. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

The System expects to make a discretionary contribution of approximately \$10,000 to the pension plan in 2014

The projected benefit payments for the next five years and in the aggregate for the five years thereafter are as follows

	Benefit Payments
2014	\$ 8,819
2015	9,487
2016	10,152
2017	10,871
2018	11,500
2019–2023	65,421
	\$ 116,250

The System also sponsors a defined benefit health care plan for substantially all retirees and some employees. The System measures the cost of its obligations based on its best estimate utilizing various actuarial methods and assumptions. The net periodic costs are recognized as employees render the services necessary to earn the postretirement benefits. The medical trend rate assumption does not apply to the System's calculation of postretirement benefit obligation because the employer subsidy of retiree medical coverage is based on a schedule of fixed dollar amounts.

1401-1180831 41

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

### 8. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

The following table sets forth the funded status and accrued postretirement benefits cost recognized by the System for its postretirement benefit plan, as well as the weighted-average assumptions used

	Ye	ar Ended Dec 2013	cember 31 2012
Change in postretirement benefit obligation			
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$	1,548 \$	1,652
Service cost		5	7
Interest cost		43	60
Actuarial (gain)		(175)	(40)
Benefits paid, net of retiree premiums		(128)	(131)
Benefit obligation at end of year		1,293	1,548
Change in plan assets			
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year		_	_
Employer contributions		128	131
Benefits paid, net of retiree premiums		(128)	(131)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year		_	_
Underfunded status of plan	\$	(1,293) \$	(1,548)
Amounts recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position			
Current liabilities	\$	162 \$	170
Noncurrent liabilities		1,131	1,378
Net amount recognized	\$	1,293 \$	1,548

Amounts included in unrestricted net assets that have not been recognized in net periodic postretirement benefit income are as follows

December 31			
2013			
\$	(2,148) \$	(2,312)	
	<u> </u>	2013	

1401-1180831 42

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

## 8. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

Amounts recognized in unrestricted net assets are as follows

	 2013	2012
Net gain	\$ (175) \$	(40)
Amortization of net loss	339	363
	 164	323
Adjustment for premiums paid to SIC	 (106)	(149)
	\$ 58 \$	174

The actuarial gains included in unrestricted net assets and expected to be recognized in net periodic postretirement cost during the year ending December 31, 2014, is \$300

The components of net periodic postretirement cost are as follows

	 r Ended 2013	Dece	ember 31 2012
Service cost Interest cost Amortization of unrecognized	\$ 5 43	\$	7 60
Cumulative net gain	(339)		(363)
Net periodic postretirement benefit income	\$ (291)	\$	(296)
	 r Ended 2013	Dece	ember 31 2012
Weighted-average assumptions used to calculate postretirement benefit obligation as of December 31 Discount rate Weighted-average assumptions used to calculate postretirement pension cost for the year	3.92%		3 12%
ended December 31 Discount rate	3.12%		4 15%

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 8. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans (continued)

The System expects to contribute approximately \$162 to the postretirement plan in 2014

The projected benefit payments for the next five years and in the aggregate for the five years thereafter are as follows

	Benefit Payments
2014	\$ 162
2015	173
2016	165
2017	153
2018	133
2019–2023	409
	\$ 1,195

The System provides for various defined contribution plans for its employees. The plans provide for employee contributions of up to 15% of eligible salary and employer matching contributions of 50% of each employee's voluntary contribution. The matching contribution is limited to 6% of each employee's pay. The expense under the plans is \$10,783 in 2013 and \$10,516 in 2012.

The System's consolidated statements of financial position include other assets and deferred compensation, included in other noncurrent assets and liabilities, of \$1,143 and \$1,107 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, in connection with a deferred compensation benefit provided under a Section 457(f) plan

1401-1180831 44

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

## 9. Long-Term Debt

Long-term obligations of the System consist of the following

	December 31		
	2013		2012
State of Ohio Hospital Facilities			
Revenue Bonds			
Series 2010, 4 75% to 5 75% interest rate, due			
November 15, 2040 (less original issue discount of			
\$4,471 and \$4,634 at December 31, 2013 and			
2012, respectively)	\$ 179,171	\$	179,004
Summit County Port Authority			
Series 2006, variable interest rate ranging from			
0 05% to 0 23% during 2013, due November 1, 2036			
(less original issue discount of \$316 and \$324 at			
December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively)	13,791		14,126
Akron, Bath, and Copley Joint Township Hospital			
District Ohio Hospital Facilities Revenue Bonds			
Series 2004A, 5 0% to 5 5% interest rate, due November 15,			
2034 (less original issue discount of \$2.158 and \$2.312			
at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively)	41,907		42,508
Series 2004B, variable interest rate ranging from			
0 05% to 0 24% during 2013, due November 15,			
2034 (less original issue discount of \$762 and \$831			
at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively)	92,923		98,194
RBS Citizens Bank, variable interest rate ranging from 1 20% to			
1 29% during 2013, due November 30, 2024	27,855		30,055
Key Bank note payable, due April 18, 2013	_		171
GE Government Finance. Inc	17,859		18,778
Other loans	_		36
	373,506		382,872
Less current portion	6,750		6,615
Total	\$ 366,756	\$	376,257

1401-1180831 45

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 9. Long-Term Debt (continued)

The Series 2004B and Series 2006 bonds are secured by direct pay letter of credit reimbursement agreements which expire on December 15, 2015 and March 16, 2016, respectively Under the terms of the agreements, in the event of a failed remarketing, the bank will provide liquidity to make payment to the trustee for interest or principal payable to the bond holders. The letter of credit securing the Series 2004B bonds is then immediately payable by the System or converted to a term loan payable in quarterly installments commencing four years from the date of the draw. The letter of credit securing the Series 2006 bonds is then immediately payable by the System or converted to a term loan payable in monthly installments commencing 367 days from the date of the draw.

The approximate annual principal maturities of long-term debt subsequent to December 31, 2013, are as follows

2014	\$ 6,750
2015	7,050
2016	7,352
2017	8,122
2018	8,442
Thereafter	343,497
	381,213
Less amount representing original issue discount	(7,707)
Total long-term debt	\$ 373,506

In July 2012, the System secured financing with RBS Citizens Bank in the amount of \$32,510 Repayments of principal, which are to be made monthly, began in 2012 with the last payment due November 30, 2024 The System pays interest based on 72% of one-month LIBOR plus 150 basis points Proceeds from the sale of the 2012 debt offering were used to refund the Series 1998A Ohio Hospital Facilities Revenue Bonds In connection with this transaction, the System recorded a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$889 primarily related to the write-off of unamortized bond financing costs The loss on extinguishment of debt is recorded in other income (expense) in the 2012 consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

### 9. Long-Term Debt (continued)

In conjunction with the System's joint venture with SRH, the System secured financing from GE Government Finance, Inc in the amount of \$20,400 The first \$10,000 has a fixed rate of 7 75% while the second \$10,400 has a fixed rate of 9 00% Repayments of principal, which are to be made monthly, began in 2011 with the last payment due December 15, 2024

### **Obligated Group and Other Requirements**

The System currently has debt outstanding under a Master Trust Indenture (Indenture) dated as of October 15, 1987, with The Huntington National Bank, as trustee, as amended and supplemented thereto, as of July 1, 2012 The amended indenture permits the System to issue obligations to finance certain activities Obligations issued under the amended indenture are general, unsecured, direct obligations of the System and any future members of the Obligated Group As a result of the amended indenture, SHS, SF, SAC/STH, SBH, SWH, SHN, and SCFGH are members of the Obligated Group There are several conditions and covenants required by the amended indenture with which the Obligated Group must comply, including covenants that require the Obligated Group to maintain a minimum debt service coverage ratio and a days cash on hand requirement The Obligated Group was in compliance with these covenants at December 31, 2013

#### 10. Borrowings Under Line of Credit

The System has a \$20,000 revolving line of credit with a financial institution. The agreement matures on July 31, 2014. There were no borrowings at December 31, 2013 or 2012.

The System has a \$4,000 revolving line of credit maturing April 5, 2015, bearing interest at 5 5% Borrowings under the agreement at December 31, 2013 and 2012, were \$468 and \$545, respectively

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

### 11. Capital Leases

The System leases office buildings and equipment that are recorded as capital leases Assets recorded under these capital leases total \$87,090 and have accumulated depreciation of \$35,683 and are included in property and equipment Future minimum lease payments at December 31, 2013, are as follows

2014	\$ 7,652
2015	7,528
2016	7,215
2017	4,782
2018	4,508
Thereafter	 79,283
	 110,968
Less current portion	3,995
Less amount representing interest	 52,663
Total long-term capital lease obligation	\$ 54,310

#### 12. Operating Leases

The System leases equipment and space under noncancelable operating leases expiring at various dates from 2014 to 2022

Future minimum rental payments under all noncancelable operating leases as of December 31, 2013, are as follows

2014	\$ 8,516
2015	7,057
2016	5,747
2017	4,579
2018	3,786
Thereafter	 7,968
	\$ 37,653

Expense recognized under all operating leases was \$11,140 and \$12,913 in 2013 and 2012, respectively

1401-1180831 48

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 13. Net Patient Service Revenue

The System recognizes patient service revenue associated with services provided to patients who have third-party payor coverage on the basis of contractual rates for the services rendered For uninsured patients that do not qualify for charity care, the System recognizes revenue on the basis of its standard rates for services provided (or on the basis of discounted rates, if negotiated or provided by policy) On the basis of historical experience, a significant portion of the System's uninsured patients will be unable or unwilling to pay for the services provided Thus, the System records a provision for doubtful accounts related to uninsured or underinsured patients in the period the services are provided Net patient service revenue before the provision for doubtful accounts by major payor source are as follows

	Year Ended D 2013			Dec	December 31 2012		
Medicare Medicaid Managed care and commercial	\$	245,860 120,056 479,927	27% 13 53	\$	220,512 77,306 511,148	25% 8 58	
Self-pay	\$	64,396 910,239	7	\$	77,096 886,062	9	

For patient receivables associated with self-pay patients, including patients with deductible and copayment balances for which third-party coverage provides for a portion of the services provided, the System records an estimated provision for doubtful accounts in the year of service The System's allowance for doubtful accounts decreased from 64% of self-pay accounts receivable at December 31, 2012, to 61% of self-pay accounts receivable at December 31, 2013 In addition, the System's self-pay write-offs were \$88,844 and \$94,281 for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively The decrease in write-offs is consistent with the decrease in self-pay patient charges and services provided to self-pay patients during 2013 The System has not changed its charity care or uninsured discount policies during the years ended December 31, 2013 or 2012 The System does not maintain a material allowance for doubtful accounts from third-party payors, nor did it have significant write-offs from third-party payors

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 13. Net Patient Service Revenue (continued)

A significant portion of the System's services is provided to patients under hospitalization or other related health benefit contracts with third-party payors such as Medicare, Medicaid, and other contractors Differences between amounts reimbursed and normal billing rates are charged to provision for contractual allowances

The System is paid a prospectively determined rate for the majority of inpatient acute care and outpatient, skilled nursing and rehabilitation services provided (principally Medicare, Medicaid and certain insurers) These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors Medicare payments for capital are received on a prospective basis and on a cost reimbursement methodology for Medicaid Payments are received on a prospective basis for the System's medical education costs, subject to certain limits The System is paid for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate, with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the System and audits thereof by the Medicare fiscal intermediary Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are extremely complex and subject to interpretation As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term The 2013 and 2012 net patient service revenue increased approximately \$752 and \$1,885, respectively, due to adjustments of allowances previously estimated that are no longer subject to audits, reviews, and investigations

The System believes that it is in compliance, in all material respects, with all applicable laws and regulations and is not aware of any pending or threatened investigations involving allegations of potential wrongdoing. While no such regulatory inquiries have been made, compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation and could result in repayments of amounts improperly reimbursed, substantial monetary fines, civil and criminal penalties, and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs. Management is currently unaware of any regulatory or other legal matters that may have a material adverse effect on the System's financial position or results from operations.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

## 14. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily and permanently restricted net assets are available for the following purposes

	December 31			· 31
		2013		2012
Temporarily restricted net assets				
Research	\$	4,060	\$	3,757
Scholarship and loans		1,345		1,204
Education		7,470		4,681
Plant replacement and expansion		10,143		7,063
Other		5,138		5,660
Total temporarily restricted net assets	\$	28,156	\$	22,365
Permanently restricted net assets, the income from which is expendable for various purposes				
Research	\$	135	\$	135
Scholarship and loans		1,557		1,527
Education		11,324		10,686
Financial support		3,652		3,482
Other		1,303		1,277
Total permanently restricted net assets	\$	17,971	\$	17,107

## 15. Functional Expenses

The System provides general and tertiary health care services to residents within its geographic location. Expenses related to providing these services are as follows

	Year Ended December 3		
		2013	2012
Health care services General and administrative Fundraising	\$ 1	1,153,865 219,003 2,384	\$ 1,125,973 213,709 1,943
-	\$ 1	,375,252	\$ 1,341,625

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 16. Income Taxes

The System is a not-for-profit corporation as described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Code and is exempt from federal income taxes pursuant to Section 501(a) of the Code

The System recorded federal income tax expense, primarily related to SIC as follows

	Year Ended December 31		
		2013	2012
Current tax (benefit) expense Deferred tax expense	\$	(1,217) \$ 539	1,039 113
Total federal income tax (benefit) expense	\$	(678) \$	1,152

The System had deferred tax assets of \$2,412 and \$3,199, at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, which are included in other assets on the consolidated statements of financial position The System had deferred tax liabilities of \$1,176 and \$2,279, at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, which are included in other noncurrent liabilities on the consolidated statements of financial position

No valuation allowance was recorded for net deferred tax assets at December 31, 2013 or December 31, 2012 The System had net operating loss carryforwards for federal income tax purposes as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, totaling \$9,149 and \$7,607, respectively These net operating loss carryforwards are available to offset future federal taxable income, if any, through 2033 and are offset by a valuation allowance, as management does not believe that it is more likely than not they will utilize the carryforwards within the allowable periods

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 17. Commitments and Contingencies

### Lease Agreement – YMCA

The System entered into a ground lease with the YMCA in order for the YMCA to construct a wellness facility (Improvements) on the SAC/STH campus. The System contributed \$5,000 to the Improvements and in exchange entered into a lease agreement for a term of 40 years. The System is not obligated to pay any rental payments in conjunction with the lease agreement. The System has an option to purchase the Improvements after 40 years. As a result, the transaction did not meet the requirements of sale-leaseback accounting and is accounted for as if the System owns the Improvements. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, \$8,713 and \$8,946, respectively, is recorded in property and equipment, net in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position.

### Litigation

The System is involved in various legal proceedings, including professional liability, employment-related litigation, and other claims with respect to their operations. In the opinion of management, based upon current facts and circumstances, the resolution of these matters is not expected to have a material adverse effect on the financial position or results of operations of the System

#### Workers' Compensation

The System is self-insured for the cost of workers' compensation coverage and has estimated reserves for claims incurred but not reported. The estimate of workers' compensation costs is reflected in accrued salaries, wages, and benefits in the amount of \$3,864 and \$3,883 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

### 17. Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

### **Stop-Loss Insurance**

SIC has contracted with several provider networks to provide health care services to SIC members SIC maintains reinsurance in order to limit its liability for providing certain health care services to its members Under the provisions of these policies, SIC cedes premiums based on membership SIC is reimbursed a percentage of charges in excess of a deductible for inpatient and outpatient hospital and related services provided to individual members SIC purchases reinsurance for losses in excess of \$225 per year for each enrolled Medicare member and \$300 per year for each commercial member for eligible hospital services. This coverage is subject to certain contracted limits and a lifetime benefit limit of \$2,000 per member The first \$100 of eligible commercial reimbursement comes from MAC, a wholly owned subsidiary of SHS Reinsurance premiums ceded of \$3,772 and \$3,176 are included as a reduction in premiums earned for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively Recoveries of \$4,512 and \$2,713 were received and included as a reduction in claims expense for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively Reinsurance does not relieve SIC from its obligations to members Failure of reinsurers to honor their obligations could result in losses to SIC, consequently, allowances are established for amounts when deemed uncollectible. There is no allowance recorded at December 31, 2013 or 2012, for recoverables from reinsurers SIC evaluates the financial condition of its reinsurers and monitors its concentrations of credit risk

### **State Guarantee Fund Deposit**

Current state laws governing HMOs in Ohio require a deposit to be maintained in the name of the Ohio Department of Insurance (ODI) Accordingly, SummaCare, a subsidiary of SIC, purchased a U S Treasury Bond in the name of the ODI The U S Treasury Bond, totaling approximately \$470 and \$469 is included in other assets at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively

### Regulatory

SIC and SummaCare, a subsidiary of SIC, are required to periodically file financial statements with regulatory agencies, including the Ohio Department of Insurance (ODI), in accordance with statutory accounting and reporting practices SIC and SummaCare must comply with the minimum statutory net worth requirements under the regulations of the ODI. The regulatory net worth of SIC and SummaCare exceeded the aggregate minimum requirements

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 17. Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

On November 15, 2013, SummaCare converted from a for-profit corporation to a non-profit corporation under Ohio law This conversion was approved by the ODI

#### **Dividend Restriction**

In accordance with the Ohio Revised Code, SIC must receive approval from the ODI to pay a dividend or distribution during 2013 which, when combined with dividends or distributions paid within the preceding 12 months, exceeds the greater of either (a) 10% of SIC's statutory capital and surplus as of December 31, 2012, or (b) SIC's net gain from operations on a statutory basis for 2012 Accordingly, during 2013, prior approval from the ODI is required for any dividend or distribution payment that exceeds \$3,547

#### 18. Related Parties

Certain members of the System's Board of Directors serve as management of entities that provide services to the System, including certain banking, and supplier relationships Also, certain members of the System's Board of Directors are physicians who serve as medical directors or provide other services in the System

In September 2013, the System finalized a partnership with HealthSpan Partners (HSP), a secular auxiliary organization of Catholic Health Partners, whereby HSP became a 30% (minority) owner of the System by investing \$250 million in conjunction with a Definitive Agreement HSP does not manage or control the operations of the System The partnership is intended to improve access to affordable quality care and further develop the System's integrated patient care delivery model Summa will pay HSP for costs HSP incurs to assist the System in achieving certain performance improvement levels For the first ten years of the partnership, neither partner can independently require dissolution of the partnership

The System incurred approximately \$2,000 in 2013 for services provided by HSP which are included in contracts and professional fees expense in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets

1401-1180831 55

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 19. Venture Activities

### Summa Western Reserve Hospital, LLC

The System formed a joint venture in a for-profit community hospital, Summa Western Reserve Hospital, LLC (SWRH) The System owns 40% of SWRH but does not manage or control the operations The investment is accounted for under the equity method wherein the System's share of the income (loss) of SWRH is reflected in the System's consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and as an increase (decrease) in the carrying value of the investment

The System renders certain services to SWRH Total services rendered to SWRH during 2013 and 2012 were \$1,919 and \$2,047, respectively, and is included in other operating revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The total net receivable from SWRH related to these agreements was \$272 at December 31, 2013 and \$155 at December 31, 2012, and is recorded in other receivables in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position.

The System has a facility and equipment lease agreement with SWRH that expired on June 30, 2012 Following the initial three-year term that matured in 2012, SWRH has available three one-year renewal options. The option on the facility lease was exercised and is in effect through June 30, 2014 Effective March 15, 2013, SWRH signed a purchase agreement to purchase the leased equipment at fair value. The System recorded a gain on the sale of the leased equipment of \$692 in other operating revenue. The System has recorded rental income of \$3,144 and \$4,134 for 2013 and 2012, respectively, in other operating revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets related to these lease agreements

At December 31, 2013 and 2012, the investment in SWRH was approximately \$9,967 and \$9,100, respectively, and is included in investment in ventures in the consolidated statements of financial position. The System recorded a net gain on its investment of \$1,184 and \$662 in 2013 and 2012, respectively, which is included in venture income in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 19. Venture Activities (continued)

### Crystal Clinic Orthopaedic Center, LLC

The System has a joint venture in a for-profit orthopaedic hospital, Crystal Clinic Orthopaedic Center, LLC (CCOC) The System owns 49 65% of the CCOC but does not manage or control the operations. The investment is accounted for under the equity method wherein the System's share of the income (loss) of CCOC is reflected in the System's consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as an increase (decrease) in the carrying value of the investment

The System renders certain services to CCOC Total services rendered to CCOC for 2013 and 2012 were \$5,638 and \$6,184, respectively, and are included in other operating revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The total net receivable from CCOC related to these agreements was \$767 at December 31, 2013 and \$492 at December 31, 2012, and is recorded in other receivables in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position

The System has a facility lease agreement with CCOC which expires January 1, 2018 Annual base rental income is \$2,600 The System has recorded \$2,600 for 2013 and 2012 in other operating revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets related to this lease agreement

In 2009, the System received a \$23,000 promissory note from the CCOC for the value of non-trauma orthopaedic service offerings contributed to CCOC in excess of the System's underlying equity in the net assets of the CCOC The promissory note was not recorded in the consolidated statements of financial position when applying carryover basis accounting The note was paid in full during 2012, and the System recorded \$23,000 in other operating revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets Interest recognized on the note in 2012 was \$5,856, and is included in investment income in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 19. Venture Activities (continued)

The System entered into a promissory note dated March 2009 with the CCOC for the advancement of funds related to a capital project. The note receivable at December 31, 2013 and 2012 was \$10,524 and is recorded in noncurrent assets on the consolidated statements of financial position. Effective November 1, 2012, the interest rate was amended from 11% per annum to 7.75% Principal payments on the note are due in 120 consecutive payments beginning in April 15, 2014. The System did not accrue interest on the note for the period May 2009 through December 2012, the CCOC paid accrued interest on the note related to this period of \$4,306 in December 2012 and \$816 in 2013 which is included in investment income in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets

The System entered into a promissory note dated May 2009 with the CCOC for the advancement of funds related to working capital and other operational needs. The note receivable is \$3,836 and \$5,191 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and is recorded in other noncurrent assets in the consolidated statements of financial position. The note bears interest at 6% Interest recorded on the note was \$274 in 2013 and 2012 and is included in investment income in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the System's investment in the CCOC was \$1,916 and \$0, respectively, and is included in investment in ventures in the consolidated statements of financial position. The System's share (49 65%) of the CCOC's equity balance was approximately \$25,621 and \$20,100 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The System received distributions of \$2,644 and \$3,598 in 2013 and 2012, respectively, which is included in venture income in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets

### ARIS Teleradiology Holdings, Inc.

The System has a joint venture in a for-profit Teleradiology company, ARIS Teleradiology, LLC (ARIS) The System does not manage or control the operations of ARIS The investment is accounted for under the equity method wherein the System's share of the income (loss) of ARIS is reflected in the System's consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and as an increase (decrease) in the carrying value of the investment

The System's investment in ARIS was approximately \$7,353 and \$7,775 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The System recorded a loss on its investment of \$422 and \$780 in 2013 and 2012, respectively, which is included in venture income in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (In Thousands of Dollars)

#### 19. Venture Activities (continued)

#### **Cornerstone Medical Services – Midwest, LLC**

The System has a joint venture in a for-profit home medical equipment and supply company, Cornerstone Medical Services – Midwest, LLC (CSMW) The System owns 50% of CSMW and does not manage or control the operations The investment is accounted for under the equity method wherein the System's share of the income (loss) of CSMW is reflected in the System's consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and as an increase (decrease) in the carrying value of the investment

The System's investment in CSMW was approximately \$6,349 and \$6,900 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively The System recorded a net gain on its investment of \$524 and \$1,794 in 2013 and 2012, respectively, which is included in venture income in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets

#### **Patient Centered Collaborative Network**

In 2013, the System formed a joint venture in Patient Centered Collaborative Network, LLC (PCCN) contributing \$750 The System owns 49% of PCCN and does not manage or control the operations. The investment is accounted for under the equity method wherein the System's share of the income (loss) of PCCN is reflected in the System's consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and as an increase (decrease) in the carrying value of the investment

At December 31, 2013, the System's investment in PCCN was approximately \$860. The System recorded a net gain on its investment of \$237 in 2013 which is included in venture income in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

#### 20. Subsequent Events

The System evaluated events and transactions occurring subsequent to December 31, 2013 through April 18, 2014, the date the consolidated financial statements were issued

# \*201335700873\*

DATE 12/23/2013 DOCUMENT ID 201335700873

DESCRIPTION
MERGER/DOMESTIC (MER)

FILING 125 00 300 00

PENALTY

CERT

COPY 00

#### Receipt

This is not a bill Please do not remit payment

SUMMA AKRON CITY AND ST THOMAS HOSPITAL ATTN JANE E. PENTTILA 525 E. MARKET STREET AKRON, OH 44304

## STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATE

# Ohio Secretary of State, Jon Husted 121908

It is hereby certified that the Secretary of State of Ohio has custody of the business records for

#### SUMMA AKRON CITY AND ST. THOMAS HOSPITALS

and, that said business records show the filing and recording of:

Document(s)

Document No(s):

MERGER/DOMESTIC

201335700873

**Effective Date: 12/31/2013** 



United States of America State of Ohio Office of the Secretary of State Witness my hand and the seal of the Secretary of State at Columbus, Ohio this 23rd day of December, A.D. 2013.

Ohio Secretary of State

for Huster

#### Receipt

FILING

nn

This is not a bill Please do not remit payment

SUMMA AKRON CITY AND ST. THOMAS HOSPITAL ATTN JANE E. PENTTILA 525 E. MARKET STREET AKRON, OH 44304

## STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATE

## **Ohio Secretary of State, Jon Husted** 185664

It is hereby certified that the Secretary of State of Ohio has custody of the business records for

#### **CUYAHOGA FALLS GENERAL HOSPITAL**

and, that said business records show the filing and recording of.

Document(s)

Document No(s):

MERGED OUT OF EXISTENCE

201335700873

**Effective Date: 12/31/2013** 



United States of America State of Ohio Office of the Secretary of State Witness my hand and the seal of the Secretary of State at Columbus, Ohio this 23rd day of December, A.D. 2013.

Ohio Secretary of State

Jon Husted



## Form 551 Prescribed by: JON HUSTED Ohio Secretary of State

Central Ohio<sup>-</sup> (614) 466-3910 Toll Free: (877) SOS-FILE (767-3453) www OhioSecretaryofState gov

Busserv@OhioSecretaryofState.gov

Makes checks payable to Ohio Secretary of State

Mall this form to one of the following: Regular Filing (non expedite) P O Box 1329 Columbus, OH 43216

Expedite Filing (Two-business day processing time requires an additional \$100.00) P O. Box 1390

Columbus, OH 43216

## **Certificate of Merger**

Filing Fee: \$125 (154-MER)

	Surviving) Entity	Summa Akron City and St. Thomas Hospitals
Α.	Name of Entity Surviving the Merger	Cullina / Nich Only and On / Mornage Mospitals
В.	Name Change: As a result of this mer	ger, the name of the surviving entity has changed to the following
	(Complete only if name of surviving er	ntity is changing through the merger)
C	The surviving entity is a (Please che	eck the appropriate box and fill in the appropriate blanks)
Ç	THE SULVIVING ENTRY IS A (FIELDS CIN	ock the appropriate box and thi in the appropriate bianks)
1.	□ Domestic (Ohio entity)	Foreign (Non-Ohio Entity)
		Jurisdiction of formation
2.	Charter/Registration/License Num	
		(If licensed in Ohio as domestic or foreign)
_		
3.	For-Profit Corporation	
	Nonprofit Corporation     Nonprofit Corporation	
	For-Profit Limited Liability Comp	
	Nonprofit Limited Liability Comp	- E
		pany
	Partnership	e C

	Registration Number	Jurisdiction of Formation	Type of Entity
Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital	185664	Ohio	Non-Prof
		MATERIAL STATE AND STATE A	
		and delication with a second distance of the	
525 E Market Street Mailing Address			
Akron		Olas	A 1 Hbs
City		State	Eip Code
IV. EFFECTIVE DATE OF MERGER			

VII. STATUTORY AGENT - To be filed ONLY if the s If the surviving entity is a foreign entity NOT licensed to	o transact busines	s in Ohio, provi	
of a statutory agent upon whom any process, notice or	demand may be		
Name			
Mailing Address			
		Ohio	
City		State	Zip Code
Note: The statutory agent must be an Ohio residen to do business in Ohio and has an Ohio address.	t; an Ohio corpor	ration; or a for	elgn corporation licen
If a domestic corporation, limited liability company or line amendments to the entity's articles of incorporation, and the articles of incorporation, and the articles of incorporation and the articles of incorporation.	ticles of organizati	on, or certificate	
	ticles of organizati ertificate of merge	on, or certificate	
amendments to the entity's articles of incorporation, ar of the surviving domestic entity shall be filed with the c  Amendments are attached  IX. REQUIREMENTS OF CORPORATIONS MERGIN If a domestic corporation or foreign corporation license and the surviving entity is not a domestic corporation or in Ohlo, the certificate of merger must be accompanied required by division (H) of section 1701 86 division (G) each domestic constituent corporation, and/or by the a division (C) or (D) of section 1703.17 of the Revised C	ticles of organization of section 1702 4 ffidavits, receipts,	on, or certificate r Amendments  ENCE ness in Ohio is a on to be license receipts, certific 7 of the Revise certificates, or o	e of limited partnership a constituent entity ed cates, or other evidence d Code with respect to other evidence required
amendments to the entity's articles of incorporation, ar of the surviving domestic entity shall be filed with the c	ticles of organization of crifficate of merge No A GOUT OF EXIST and to transact busing foreign corporation of section 1702 4 ffidavits, receipts, ode with respect to RVIVING ENTITY	on, or certificate r Amendments ENCE ness in Ohio is a on to be license receipts, certific 7 of the Revise certificates, or o o each foreign o	e of limited partnership a constituent entity ed cates, or other evidence d Code with respect to other evidence required constituent corporation is

The undersigned constituent entities (constituent entities include all merging and surviving entities) have caused this certificate of merger to be signed by their duly authorized officers, partners and representatives

	P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P -
	Summa Aki on City and St. Thomas Hospitals
	Name of entity
	-1 1800 ha 1/10
By:	
	Signature
lts:	Secretary
	Title
	Cuyahoga Fails General Hospital
	Name of entity
Ву:	(UMMUMU)
Dy.	Signature
lts:	Secretary
<i>,</i>	Title
	Name of entity
Ву:	Signature
Its:	
	Title

An authorized representative of each constituent corporation, partnership, or entity must sign the merger certificate (ORC 1701.81(A), 1702.43 (A), 1705.38(A), 1776.70(A), 1782.433(A)). this includes all merging and surviving entities.

#### Complete the information in this section.

#### **AFFIDAVIT**

In lieu of dissolution releases from various governmental authorities

Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital

#### Name of Corporation

The undersigned, being first duly sworn, declares that on the dates indicated below, each of the named state governmental agencies was advised IN WRITING of the scheduled date of filing of the Certificate and was advised IN WRITING of the acknowledgement by the corporation of the applicability of the provisions of section 1701 95 of the ORC

Agency	Date Notified	Agency	Date Notified
Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation 30 W. Spring Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 *Only required for domestic for-profit of	N/A corporations	Ohio Job & Family Services Status and Liability Section Data Correspondence Control Fax: 614-752-4811 Phone 614-466-2319 Overnight P.O Box 182413 Columbus, OH 43218-2413	<b>Regular</b> P.O. Box 182413
Agency Ohlo Department of Taxation Taxpayer Services Division/Tax Relea PO Box 182382 Columbus, OH 43218-2382 Dissolution@tax state.oh.us *Complete this date notified field only if the a domestic non-profit corporation or foreig [see* note below]	e corporation is		ot required to pay or the on has not assessed any

Note: This affidavit must be sig	ned by one or more persons e	executing the certificate	or by an office	er of the corporation
Signature	BRUIM	Title	Secretary	
William A Powel, III		and the form of the second of		
Name				u d
525 E Market Street		Whatevard Williams - the life is also show the life of		
Mailing Address	The second secon			······································
Akron	THE RESERVE THE SECOND	Ohio	4430	04
City		State	E Zip	Code
Acknowledged before me and si	ubscribed in my presence on	Dec. 20,20	13	to the same of
Seal The state of the state of		Date		Jennifer L. Rodriguez Resident Summit County
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Notary Public	re X Red rogg	Commission Expires	Notary Public, State of Ohio  My Commission Expires: 5/5/1
Form 551	Page 5	of 6		Last Revised 9/30/13

Last Revised 9/30/13

Page 5 of 6

<sup>\*</sup>Note Domestic for-profit corporations must submit with this filing a Certificate of Tax Clearance issued by the Ohio Department of Taxation

### AFFIDAVIT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

State of Ohio			
County of Summit			
William A Powel, III Name of Officer			
Secretary Title of Officer	of	Cuyahoga Falls General H Name of Corporation	ospital
and that this affidavit is made in compli	ance with Section 1701.8	of the Ohio	Revised Code
That above-named corporation. (Check	one (1) of the following)		
☐Has no personal proper	ty in any county in Ohio		
☐ Is the type required to p ☑Has personal property i		es to state authorities only s)	
Summit			
Signature Signature Acknowledged before me and subscrib	ed in my presence on	Title Secretary  Date /2/20//3	
Seal			
		Notary Public	* fortrigues
Expiration date of Notary Public's Com	mission Date	Jennifer L. Rod Resident Sumn Notary Public, My Commissio	rit Cou <b>ntV</b>